



SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier : **Armstrong S-392 Static Dissipative Tile Polish**
Product Code : 70010813
Trade Name/Synonyms : S-392
Recommended Use : Static Dissipative Tile Polish for use with Excelon SDT.
Uses Advised Against : No information available.
Supplier's name and address:
Armstrong World Industries, Inc.
2500 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster, PA, USA 17603

Information Telephone No. : (800) 233-3823
Website Address : <http://www.floorexpert.com>
24 Hr Emergency Telephone # : CHEM-TEL: 1-800255-3924 OR 1-813-248-0585 (call collect)

SECTION 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification per 29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HCS 2012) and HPR (WHMIS 2015)

Eye Damage/Irritation, Category 2A
Skin Corrosion/Irritation, Category 2
Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure, Category 3, Respiratory
Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeated Exposure, Category 2.

GHS Pictograms



Signal Word

Warning.

Hazard Statements

Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause damage to organs <Kidneys, Liver, Blood> through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements

Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection. Wash hands and exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Dispose of contents / container in accordance with federal, state, and local laws.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified

None.

% with Unknown Acute Toxicity

9% of this product consists of ingredients with unknown acute toxicity.



SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients	CAS #	% (by weight)
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	1.00 – 5.00
Choline bicarbonate	78-73-9	1.00 – 5.00
Rosin acids, hydrogenated, ammonium salt	68649-88-7	1.00 – 5.00

The exact percentages of the ingredients have been withheld by the manufacturer as trade secrets.

SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

- General** : Call a Poison Center or doctor if you feel unwell.
- Inhalation** : If inhaled, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
- Skin contact** : Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If irritations or symptoms develop, seek medical attention/advice.
- Eye contact** : Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical advice/attention.
- Ingestion** : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
- Notes for Physician** : Treat symptomatically.

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

- Inhalation* : Symptoms may include coughing and shortness of breath.
- Skin* : Symptoms may include mild redness or itching.
- Eyes* : Symptoms may include redness, itching, or pain.
- Ingestion* : Symptoms such as gastric pain, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea may occur.

Effects of long-term (chronic) exposure

- : May cause kidney, liver, or blood effects.

Indication of need for immediate medical attention or special treatment

- : Difficulty breathing persists after removing the person to fresh air.
Any exposure to the eye which causes irritation.

SECTION 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, alcohol foam or water spray.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Water jet may spread the burning material.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, as well as other toxic vapors and gases which are common to thermal degradation of organic compounds.
- Special fire-fighting procedures/equipment** : Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode. Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Water spray may be useful in cooling equipment exposed to heat and flame. After fires have been extinguished, carefully clean all equipment and surfaces exposed to fumes.
- Environmental precautions** : Unused product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters`.
- Fire hazards/conditions of flammability** : Not flammable under normal conditions of use. Closed containers may rupture if exposed to excess heat or flame due to a build-up of internal pressure.
- Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200, WHMIS 2015)**



NFPA Rating : Not flammable.
: 0 - Minimal 1 - Slight 2 - Moderate 3 - Serious 4 - Severe
Health: 2 Flammability 1 Instability 0 Special Hazards: None

SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up. All persons dealing with clean-up should wear the appropriate chemically protective equipment.
- Protective equipment** : Refer to Section 8 on this Safety Data Sheet, EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION, for additional information on acceptable personal protective equipment.
- Emergency Procedures** : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the national response center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8002).
US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None reported.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up** : Ventilate area of release. Eliminate all ignition sources. Stop spill or leak at source if safely possible. Contain product with inert absorbent material, preventing it from entering sewer lines or waterways. Gather up spilled material and place in suitable container for later disposal (see Section 13). Residual of product, while still wet, can be cleaned up with warm soapy water. Notify the appropriate authorities as required.
- Prohibited materials** : None known.
- Environmental precautions** : Spilled product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.
- Reference to other sections** : See Section 14 for disposal information.

SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Safe handling procedures** : Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. (See Section 8.) Observe good hygiene standards. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke in the work area. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Avoid repeated or prolonged skin contact. Wear protective clothing to prevent skin contact. Promptly remove any clothing that becomes contaminated. Clean contaminated clothing before reuse. Keep container tightly closed.
- Storage requirements** : Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Store away from heat and open flame. Avoid storing in direct sunlight. Store in original container. Keep tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse empty container without commercial cleaning or reconditioning.
- Incompatible materials** : See Section 10.
- Special packaging materials** : Always keep in containers made of the same materials as the supply container.

SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Permissible Exposure Limits : No exposure limits have been established for the product itself. Below are exposure limits for the components in the product.

Ingredients	CAS #	ACGIH TLV		OSHA PEL	
		TWA	STEL	PEL	STEL
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	25 ppm (AIHA WEEL)	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Choline bicarbonate	78-73-9	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Rosin acids, hydrogenated, ammonium salt	68649-88-7	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av



- Engineering Controls** : Use general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain air concentrations below recommended exposure limits. Ventilation should effectively remove and prevent buildup of any vapor generated from the handling of this product.
- Personal Protection Equipment**
- Eye / face protection** : Chemical goggles or safety glasses, as appropriate for the job.
 - Skin protection** : Wear gloves which are impervious to the material. Materials such as nitrile rubber or Viton (fluorocarbon rubber) are recommended. Consult with glove manufacturers regarding breakthrough time for this material.
 - Body protection** : Where extensive exposure to product is possible, use resistant coveralls, apron and boots to prevent contact.
 - Respiratory protection** : Under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation, respiratory protection should not be necessary. If work process generates excessive quantities of vapor or dust, or exposures in excess of any PEL, wear an appropriate organic vapor respirator.
- Site safety equipment** : An eyewash station and safety shower should be made available in the immediate working area.
- General hygiene considerations** : Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not breathe vapors/dust. Upon completion of work, wash hands thoroughly. Remove soiled clothing and wash it thoroughly before reuse. Clean all equipment and clothing at end of each work shift.

SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Physical state | : Liquid | Appearance | : Watery, milk-white liquid |
| Odor | : N/Av | Odor threshold | : N/Av |
| pH | : 8.8 | Specific gravity | : 1.03 |
| Boiling point | : 212°F (100°C) | Coefficient of water/oil distribution | : N/Av |
| Melting/Freezing point | : 32°F (0°C) | Solubility in water | : completely soluble |
| Vapor pressure (mm Hg @ 20°C / 68°F) | : N/Av | Evaporation rate (n-Butyl acetate = 1) | : N/Av |
| Vapor density (Air = 1) | : N/Av | Volatiles (% by weight) | : Approximately 80% |
| Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) | : 0% per CARB regulations | | |
| Particle size | : N/Av | Flammability classification | : Not flammable |
| Flash point | : >100°C (>212°F) | Lower flammable limit (% by vol) | : Not available |
| Flash point method | : Setflash closed | Upper flammable limit (% by vol) | : Not available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : N/Av | Decomposition temperature | : Not available |
| Viscosity | : N/Avt | Oxidizing properties | : Not available |
- Explosion data: Sensitivity to mechanical impact / static discharge**
: Not expected to be sensitive to mechanical impact or static discharge.

SECTION 10 – REACTIVITY AND STABILITY INFORMATION

- Reactivity** : Not reactive.
- Stability** : Stable under the recommended storage and handling conditions prescribed.
- Hazardous reactions** : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Extreme heat.
- Materials to avoid and incompatibility**
: Strong oxidizing agents.
- Hazardous decomposition products**
: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION



Routes of exposure : *Inhalation*: YES *Skin Absorption*: YES *Skin and Eyes*: Yes *Ingestion*: YES

Symptoms of exposure : See Section 4.

Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimates for the Product

Inhalation : > 100 mg/L
Oral : > 8,000 mg/kg
Dermal : > 8,000 mg/kg

Toxicological data : There are no available data for the product itself, only for the ingredients. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Ingredients	LD50		
	LC50 (4 hr) Inhalation, rat	Oral, rat	Dermal, rabbit
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	> 5240 mg/m ³	5500 µL/kg	4200 µL/kg
Choline bicarbonate	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Rosin acids, hydrogenated, ammonium salt	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Skin corrosion or irritation : May cause slight irritation to skin.

Serious eye damage / eye irritation : Causes severe irritation to eyes.

Respiratory or skin sensitization : None known.

Germ cell mutagenicity : None known.

Carcinogenic status : No components present at greater than or equal to 0.1% of this product are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

Reproductive toxicity : None known.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure

: May cause respiratory irritation. In the pure state, Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether may cause narcotic effects, also known as Central Nervous System (CNS) effects, such as headaches, dizziness, nausea, and muscle incoordination. At the concentration present in this product, it is unlikely to produce narcotic effects under reasonable conditions of use.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeated Exposure

: Some components in this product have been found to cause damage to Kidneys, Liver, and Blood in laboratory tests on animals.

Aspiration hazard : None known.

Additional information : N/Av

SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental effects : Unused product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

Ecotoxicity : No data available.
Biodegradability : No data available.
Bioaccumulative potential : No data available.
Mobility in soil : No data available.
PBT and vPvB assessment : No data available.
Other adverse effects : No data available.

SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

Handling for disposal : Handle waste according to recommendations in Section 7.

Methods of disposal : You must test your waste using methods described in 40 CFR Part 261 to determine if it meets applicable definitions of hazardous wastes. Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.



Contact your local, state, provincial or federal environmental agency for specific rules.

Packaging

: Handle contaminated packaging in the same manner as the product.

RCRA

: If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	Shipping Name	Class	Packing Group	Label
TDG	None	This product is not regulated according to Canadian TDG regulations.	None	None	None
TDG Additional Information	None				
49 CFR/DOT	None	This product is not regulated according to US DOT regulations.	None	None	None
49 CFR/DOT Additional Information	None				

SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

Canadian Information:

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR). This SDS contains all of the information required by the HPR.

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) information: All ingredients listed appear on either the Domestic Substances List (DSL) or the Non- Domestic Substances List (NDSL).

US Federal Information:

TSCA: All listed ingredients appear on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302): None reported.

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substances, 40 CFR 355: No Extremely Hazardous Substances are present in this material.

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Immediate (Acute) health hazard; Chronic Health Hazard. Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: This product is not subject to SARA notification requirements, since it does not contain any Toxic Chemical constituents above *de minimus* concentrations.

U.S. State Right To Know Laws

California Proposition 65: To the best of our knowledge, this product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm.

Other State Right to Know Laws: No components in this product are listed on State Right To Know Laws in California, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, or Rhode Island.

SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION



HMIS Rating : * - Chronic Hazard 0 - Minimal 1 – Slight 2 – Moderate 3 – Serious 4 – Severe
*Health: *2 Flammability 1 Physical Hazard: 0 PPE: Gloves, safety glasses*

Legend : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
DOT: Department of Transportation
DSL: Domestic Substances List
EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
GHS: Globally Harmonized System
HPR: Hazardous Products Regulations
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
Inh: Inhalation
N/Av: Not Available
N/Ap: Not Applicable
NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

Disclaimer of Liability

The Information presented herein is supplied as a guide to those who handle or use this product and has been prepared in good faith by technically knowledgeable personnel. It is not intended to be all-inclusive. The manner and conditions of use and handling may involve other and additional considerations. Safe work practices must be employed when working with any materials. It is important that the end user makes a determination regarding the adequacy of the safety procedures employed during the use of this product.

No warranty of any kind is given or implied. Armstrong World Industries, Inc. will not be liable for any damages, losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use or reliance on any information contained herein.

Prepared By:
Armstrong World Industries, Inc.
2500 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster, PA, USA 17603

(800) 233-3823
Visit our Website: <http://www.floorexpert.com>

Revision date: : 04-Mar-2015

End of Document

SAFETY DATA SHEET



Untouchable

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Untouchable
Product code : 606
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Supplier's details : Betco Corporation
400 Van Camp Road
Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
www.betco.com
888-462-3826

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300 24 hour

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

GHS label elements

Signal word : No signal word.
Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Not applicable.
Response : Not applicable.
Storage : Not applicable.
Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture
Other means of identification : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	≤5	78-51-3

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
phosphorus oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	None.

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields. Recommended: safety glasses

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. < 1 hour (breakthrough time): disposable vinyl

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Personal protective equipment (Pictograms) :



Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : White.

Odor : Characteristic.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 8.1 to 8.8

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: >150°C (>302°F) [Product does not sustain combustion.]

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 1.03

Solubility : Partially soluble in the following materials: cold water.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Not available.
Flow time (ISO 2431)	: Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3 g/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation

Section 11. Toxicological information

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal.
Routes of entry not anticipated: Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : No specific data.
Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	16666.7 mg/kg
Dermal	36666.7 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	Acute LC50 11200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	3.75	5.8	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Section 14. Transport information

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) PAIR**: 4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated; tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate; (2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol; octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined
TSCA 8(c) calls for record of SAR: tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate
Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: tetraamminezinc(2+) carbonate
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: ammonia

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Not applicable.

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol	≤10	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 4 ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4 ACUTE TOXICITY (dermal) - Category 4 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	≤5	

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol	111-90-0	≤10
Supplier notification	2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol	111-90-0	≤10

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : None of the components are listed.

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: GLYCOL ETHERS

Pennsylvania : None of the components are listed.

Section 15. Regulatory information

California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia	: Not determined.
Canada	: Not determined.
China	: Not determined.
Europe	: Not determined.
Japan	: Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined. Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Malaysia	: Not determined.
New Zealand	: Not determined.
Philippines	: Not determined.
Republic of Korea	: Not determined.
Taiwan	: Not determined.
Thailand	: Not determined.
Turkey	: Not determined.
United States	: Not determined.
Viet Nam	: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	0
Flammability		1
Physical hazards		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Section 16. Other information



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

History

Date of printing : 10/25/2018
Date of issue/Date of revision : 10/25/2018
Date of previous issue : No previous validation
Version : 1

Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
 UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

☑ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



Safety Data Sheet

Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.

Revision Date: 31-Jul-2015

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name: BETWEEN THE LINES
Product Number: 4089
Recommended Use: Grout sealer
Uses Advised Against: For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

Manufacturer/Supplier: Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.
1110 Spartan Drive
Maumee, Ohio 43537 USA
800-537-8990 (Business hours)
www.spartanchemical.com

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers:

Medical Emergency/Information: 888-314-6171
Transportation/Spill/Leak: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists) Category 4

GHS Label Elements

Signal Word:

Symbols:

Warning



Hazard Statements:

Harmful if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements:

Prevention:

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Response:

-Inhalation:

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

-Specific Treatment:

See Safety Data Sheet Section 4: "FIRST AID MEASURES" for additional information.

Storage:

Not Applicable

Disposal:

Not Applicable

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: Not Applicable

Other Information:

- May cause skin irritation.
- May cause eye irritation.
- May be harmful if swallowed.
- Inhalation of product mist may cause serious respiratory problems.
- Keep out of reach of children.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
water	7732-18-5	60-100
fluorinated acrylic copolymer	PROPRIETARY	1-5

Specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

-Eye Contact:	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
-Skin Contact:	Wash with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
-Inhalation:	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison control center or physician if you feel unwell.
-Ingestion:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.
Note to Physicians:	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Product does not support combustion, Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:	Dried product is capable of burning. Combustion products are toxic.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	May include Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide and other toxic gases or vapors.
Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.
Environmental Precautions:	Do not rinse spill onto the ground, into storm sewers or bodies of water.
Methods for Clean-Up:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on Safe Handling:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not apply product by spray application.
Storage Conditions:	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep from freezing.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits:	None established.
Engineering Controls:	Provide good general ventilation. If work practices generate dust, fumes, gas, vapors or mists which expose workers to chemicals above the occupational exposure limits, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls should be considered.
Personal Protective Equipment	
Eye/Face Protection:	Wear splash goggles.
Skin and Body Protection:	Wear rubber or other chemical-resistant gloves.

Respiratory Protection:	Not required with expected use. If occupational exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation occurs, use of a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator suitable for the use-conditions and chemicals in Section 3 should be considered.
General Hygiene Considerations:	Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. See 29 CFR 1910.132-138 for further guidance.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance/Physical State:	Liquid
Color:	Clear
Odor:	Mild
pH:	4.0-5.0
Melting Point / Freezing Point:	No information available.
Boiling Point / Boiling Range:	100 °C / 212 °F
Flash Point:	> 100 °C / > 212 °F ASTM D56
Evaporation Rate:	< 1 (Butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper Flammability Limit:	No information available.
Lower Flammability Limit:	No information available.
Vapor Pressure:	No information available.
Vapor Density:	No information available.
Specific Gravity:	1.001
Solubility(ies):	Soluble in water
Partition Coefficient:	No information available.
Autoignition Temperature:	No information available.
Decomposition Temperature:	No information available.
Viscosity:	No information available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	This material is considered to be non-reactive under normal conditions of use.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Not expected to occur with normal handling and storage.
Conditions to Avoid:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible Materials:	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide (CO ₂) and other toxic gases or vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation.
Symptoms of Exposure:	
-Eye Contact:	Pain and redness.
-Skin Contact:	Drying of the skin.
-Inhalation:	Nasal discomfort and coughing. Harmful by inhalation.
-Ingestion:	Pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Immediate, Delayed, Chronic Effects	
Product Information:	Data not available or insufficient for classification.
Chronic Toxicity:	May cause adverse kidney effects. Abnormal increase in white blood cells.
Numerical Measures of Toxicity	
The following acute toxicity estimates (ATE) are calculated based on the GHS document.	
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist):	5 mg/l

Component Acute Toxicity Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------------

water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	Not Available	Not Available
--------------------	--------------------	---------------	---------------

Carcinogenicity: No components present at 0.1% or greater are listed as to being carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, NTP or OSHA.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

Other Adverse Effects: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal of Wastes: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT: Not Regulated

Proper Shipping Name: Non-Hazardous Product

Special Provisions: Shipping descriptions may vary based on mode of transport, quantities, package size, and/or origin and destination. Check with a trained hazardous materials transportation expert for information specific to your situation.

IMDG: Not Regulated

Proper Shipping Name: Non-Hazardous Product

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA Status: (Toxic Substance Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory)

Except as noted, All chemical substances in this product are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances. This product contains one or more substances which are subject to a TSCA Section 5 Consent Order or Significant New Use Rule (SNUR). This product contains one or more substances which require export notification under TSCA Section 12 (b) and 40 CFR Part 707 Subpart D: Fluorinated acrylic copolymer, PMN Number: P-08-751.

SARA 313

This product does not contain listed substances above the "de minimus" level

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard: Yes

Chronic Health Hazard: Yes

Fire Hazard: No

Sudden release of pressure hazard: No

Reactive Hazard: No

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning requirements under California Proposition 65.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Health Hazards: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: N/A
HMIS Health Hazards: 1* Flammability: 0 Physical Hazards: 0

Revision Date: 31-Jul-2015

Reasons for Revision: Section 14 and 15

Disclaimer:

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Bravo Heavy-Duty Low Odor Stripper

Version Number: 2

Preparation date: 2015-09-15

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Bravo Heavy-Duty Low Odor Stripper
Product Code: 95115940, 95115958, 95115991
SDS #: MS0800787
Recommended use:

- Industrial/Institutional
- Floor stripper
- This product is intended to be diluted prior to use

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:

US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 2415 Cascade Pointe Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28208 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 SDS Internet Address: https://sds.diversey.com	Canadian Headquarters Diversey Canada, Inc. 3755 Laird Road Units 8-11 Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-7171
---	---

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1A
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Metal Corrosion:	Category 1



Signal Word: **Danger.**

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS AND SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE. MAY BE CORROSIVE TO METALS.

Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Keep container tightly closed. Keep only in original container. Do not breathe vapors. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water for at least 15 minutes. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Immediately call a Poison Center (1-800-851-7145) or physician. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Store in corrosive-resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: DO NOT MIX WITH AMMONIA, BLEACH OR OTHER CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS. Mix only with water. Can react to release hazardous gases. May vigorously react with strong alkaline products resulting in spattering and excessive heat.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

Classification for the diluted product @ 1:4

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Metal Corrosion:	Category 1

**Dilution Signal word:**

Warning.

Hazard and Precautionary Statements**CAUSES SKIN AND SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. MAY BE CORROSIVE TO METALS.**

Keep only in original container. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach. Wear chemical-splash goggles and chemical-resistant gloves. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Store in corrosive-resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**Classified Ingredients**

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	5 - 10%
Monoethanolamine	141-43-5	3 - < 5%
Sodium chlorite	7758-19-2	< 0.1%

*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**Undiluted Product:**

Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes.

Skin: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water for at least 15 minutes.

Inhalation: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Not applicable.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: Individuals with chronic respiratory disorders such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, etc., may be more susceptible to irritating effects.

Diluted Product:

Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Skin: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required

Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods:

No special methods required

Suitable extinguishing media:

Not applicable.

Specific hazards:

Corrosive material (See sections 8 and 10).

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions:
Environmental precautions and clean-up methods:

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).
Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not taste or swallow. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use only with adequate ventilation. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Mix only with water. Do not mix with any other product or chemical. Can react to release hazardous gases. May vigorously react with acids resulting in spattering and excessive heat. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage: Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Aerosol Level (if applicable) : Not applicable.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	2 mg/m ³ (Ceiling)	2 mg/m ³ (TWA)
Monoethanolamine	141-43-5	6 ppm (STEL) 3 ppm (TWA)	3 ppm (TWA) 6 mg/m ³ (TWA)

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Use only in well-ventilated areas. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Respiratory protection is not required if good ventilation is maintained.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:

Chemical-splash goggles.

Hand protection:

Chemical-resistant gloves.

Skin and body protection:

Protective footwear. If major exposure is possible, wear suitable protective clothing and footwear.

Respiratory protection:

No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.

Hygiene measures:

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Diluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels

Eye protection:

Chemical-splash goggles.

Hand protection:

Chemical-resistant gloves.

Skin and body protection:

No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.

Respiratory protection:

No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.

Hygiene measures:

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Liquid

Evaporation Rate: No information available

Odor threshold: No information available.

Melting point/range: Not determined

Autoignition temperature: No information available

Solubility in other solvents: No information available

Density: 9.08 lbs/gal 1.089

Bulk density: No information available

Flash point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.4 °C

Viscosity: No information available

VOC: 5 % *

Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable

Sustained combustion: Not applicable

Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - **lower:** Not determined

@ 1:4

Color: Clear, Colorless

Odor: No Odor/Odorless

Boiling point/range: Not determined

Decomposition temperature: Not determined

Solubility: Completely Soluble

Relative Density (relative to water): 1.089

Vapor density: No information available

Vapor pressure: No information available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available

Elemental Phosphorus: 0 % by wt.

pH: 13

Corrosion to metals: Corrosive

Dilution pH: 12.3
Dilution Flash Point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.4 °C
VOC % by wt. at use dilution 1

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not Applicable
Stability: The product is stable
Hazardous decomposition products: None reasonably foreseeable.
Materials to avoid: Strong bases. Ammonia. Do not mix with chlorinated products (such as bleach). Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
Conditions to avoid: No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion, Eye contact

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: Corrosive. Causes severe burns. Symptoms may include burns, blisters, redness and pain (which may be delayed).

Eye contact: Corrosive. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include pain, burning sensation, redness, watering, blurred vision or loss of vision.

Ingestion: Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.

Inhalation: May cause irritation and corrosive effects to nose, throat and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

Sensitization: No known effects.

Target Organs (SE): None known

Target Organs (RE): None known

Carcinogen Listings: Ethyl alcohol is only classified as an IARC 1 carcinogen and California Prop 65 chemical when it is meant for ingestion in alcoholic beverages. We do not produce alcoholic beverages; therefore it is not considered a carcinogen in our products.

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NTP	IARC	OSHA	CA Prop 65	CA Prop 65 Reproductive
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5				Carcinogen	Developmental

Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATE - Oral (mg/kg): 4300 mg/kg

ATE - Dermal (mg/kg): >5000 mg/kg mg/L

ATE - Inhalatory, mists (mg/l): >20 mg/L

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product): This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

Waste from residues / unused products (diluted product): This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is a hazardous waste according to

Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): D002 Corrosive Waste

RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product): D002 Corrosive Waste

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: UN3266, CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S., (sodium hydroxide, ethanolamine), 8, II

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: UN3266, CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S., (sodium hydroxide, ethanolamine), 8, II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDL).

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	X	X	X	X
Monoethanolamine	141-43-5	X	X	X	-
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	-	-	-	-
Ammonium laureth sulfate	67762-19-0	-	-	-	-
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	X	X	X	-
Sodium chlorite	7758-19-2	X	X	X	-

CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	5 - 10%	1000		

Canadian Regulations

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NPRI
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 3

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Diluted Product:

Health 2

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Version Number: 2

Preparation date: 2015-09-15

Reason for revision: Not applicable

Prepared by: NAPRAC

Additional advice: • Does not contain an added fragrance

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.



Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 27-Dec-2011

Revision Date: 19-Aug-2014

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name Buckeye Blue

Other means of identification

SDS # BE-5001

Product Code 5001

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use All Purpose Cleaner, Water Based.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Buckeye International, Inc.
2700 Wagner Place
Maryland Heights, MO 63043 USA

Emergency Telephone Number

Company Phone Number 1-651-632-8956 (International)
1-800-303-0441 (North America)
Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Clear blue liquid **Physical State** Liquid **Odor** Citrus fragrance

Classification

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Carcinogenicity	Category 1B

Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Statements

Causes serious eye irritation
May cause cancer



Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
 Use personal protective equipment as required
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Precautionary Statements - Response

If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Other Hazards

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
EDTA	60-00-4	<15
Sodium Nitrite	7632-00-0	<1

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

General Advice	If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye Contact	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air.
Ingestion	Drink 2-3 large glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms Causes serious eye irritation. Can cause defatting of skin tissue.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Combustion products may be toxic.

Hazardous Combustion Products Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NO_x).

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental Precautions Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information. See Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Clean-Up Pick up with mop, wet/dry vac, or absorbent material. Rinse area with clear water and allow floor to dry before allowing traffic.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on Safe Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wash face, hands, and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Store at room temperature. Store locked up.

Incompatible Materials Chlorine bleach.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Triethanolamine 102-71-6	TWA: 5 mg/m ³	-	-
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	STEL: 3 mg/m ³ TWA: 1 mg/m ³	TWA: 1 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 3 mg/m ³	IDLH: 1000 mg/m ³ TWA: 1 mg/m ³ STEL: 3 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Eyewash stations. Showers.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Splash goggles or safety glasses.

Skin and Body Protection Rubber gloves. Suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical State	Liquid	Odor	Citrus fragrance
Appearance	Clear blue liquid	Odor Threshold	Not determined
Color	Clear blue		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	11.0-11.4 (conc.) 10.3-10.7 (1:16 dilution)	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not determined	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	100 °C / 212 °F	
Flash Point	None	Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation Rate	1.0	(Water = 1)
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Liquid-Not Applicable	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not Applicable	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not Applicable	
Vapor Pressure	Not determined	
Vapor Density	Not determined	
Specific Gravity	1.04	
Water Solubility	Infinite	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Reactivity**

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Keep separated from incompatible substances. Keep out of reach of children.

Incompatible Materials

Chlorine bleach.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure**

Product Information	The information below is for repeated and prolonged contact in an occupational setting. It does not apply to normal product use
Eye Contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Contact	Avoid contact with skin.
Inhalation	Avoid breathing vapors or mists.
Ingestion	Do not ingest.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
EDTA 60-00-4	= 1700 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Sodium Nitrite 7632-00-0	= 85 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 5.5 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Triethanolamine 102-71-6	= 4190 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit) > 16 mL/kg (Rat)	-
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	= 1530 mg/kg (Rat)	= 2730 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 850 mg/m ³ (Rat) 1 h

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity Nitrate or nitrite (ingested) under conditions that result in endogenous nitrosation are considered IARC group 2A carcinogens.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium Nitrite 7632-00-0		Group 2A		X

Legend

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

Numerical measures of toxicity

Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
EDTA 60-00-4	1.01: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	34 - 62: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 44.2 - 76.5: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static		113: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
Sodium Nitrite 7632-00-0		0.19: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through 0.092 - 0.13: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through 0.4 - 0.6: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 semi-static 0.65 - 1: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 2.3: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 20: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static		
Triethanolamine 102-71-6	216: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50 169: 96 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	10600 - 13000: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 1000: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 450 - 1000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static		1386: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined.

Bioaccumulation

Not determined.

Mobility

Chemical Name	Partition Coefficient
Sodium Nitrite 7632-00-0	-3.7

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

US EPA Waste Number

Chemical Name	RCRA	RCRA - Basis for Listing	RCRA - D Series Wastes	RCRA - U Series Wastes
Octylphenozypolyethoxyethanol 9036-19-5		Included in waste stream: K060		

California Hazardous Waste Status

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Sodium Nitrite 7632-00-0	Toxic Ignitable Reactive

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- Note** Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.
- DOT** Not regulated
- IATA** Not regulated
- IMDG** Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA Listed

Legend:
TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

US Federal Regulations

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
EDTA 60-00-4	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Sodium Nitrite 7632-00-0	100 lb		RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

SARA 313

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Sodium Nitrite - 7632-00-0	7632-00-0	<1	1.0

CWA (Clean Water Act)

Component	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
EDTA 60-00-4 (<15)	5000 lb			X
Sodium Nitrite 7632-00-0 (<1)	100 lb			X

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
EDTA 60-00-4	X	X	X
Sodium Nitrite 7632-00-0	X	X	X
Triethanolamine 102-71-6	X	X	X
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION**NFPA****Health Hazards**

1

Flammability

0

Instability

0

Special Hazards

Not determined

HMIS**Health Hazards**

Not determined

Flammability

Not determined

Physical Hazards

Not determined

Personal Protection

Not determined

Issue Date: 27-Dec-2011

Revision Date: 19-Aug-2014

Revision Note: New format

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

8400 Green Meadows Dr.
P.O. Box 545
Lewis Center, OH 43035

P: 740.548.4100
F: 740.548.7616

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

MATERIAL NAME: CERIUM OXIDE – POLISHING POWDER

PRODUCT CODE: 1 LB. – C5412710

EMERGENCY CONTACTS: NORTH AMERICA (24 HRS) – CHEMTREC 1 (800) 424-9300
OUTSIDE NORTH AMERICA (COLLECT) – 1 (703) 527-3887

NON – EMERGENCY CONTACT: 1 (740) 548-4100 (8:00 AM – 5:00 PM EST)

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

		SARA 313			ACGIH	
<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	<u>COMMON NAME</u>	<u>Y/N</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>OSHA PEL</u>	<u>TLV</u>	<u>CARCINOGEN</u>
KAOLIN	***	N	1332-58-7	5 mg/m ³ RESPIRABLE	2 mg/m ³ RESPIRABLE	N/CLASS 4
RARE EARTH OXIDE	***	N	***	5 mg/m ³ RESPIRABLE	10 mg/m ³ RESPIRABLE	N/CLASS 4
RARE EARTH FLUORIDE	***	N	***	2.5 mg/m ³ as F	2.5 mg/m ³ as F	N/CLASS 4

COMPOSITION IS PROPRIETARY.

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS: DUST MAY IRRITATE EYES, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY SYSTEM. INGESTION IS RARE, BUT SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY IF IT OCCURS. AVOID DUST FORMATION AND PROVIDE ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

CHRONIC HEALTH EFFECTS:

REPEATED OR PROLONGED EXPOSURE MAY CAUSE DERMATITIS. PRE-EXISTING HEALTH CONDITIONS MAY BE AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE TO COMPONENTS OF THESE PRODUCTS.

CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS – CLASSIFIED AS 4 (NOT CLASSIFIABLE FOR HUMAN OR ANIMAL)

MUTAGENIC EFFECTS – NOT AVAILABLE

TETRATOGENIC EFFECTS – NOT AVAILABLE

DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY – NOT AVAILABLE

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES:

EYE CONTACT: IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT, CHECK FOR AND REMOVE CONTACT LENSES. FLUSH WITH TEPID WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES WHILE HOLDING TH EYELIDS OPEN. SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IF IRRITATION PERSISTS.

SKIN CONTACT: CAREFULLY REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING, WASH EXPOSED AREA WITH SOAP AND WATER AND SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IF IRRITATION PERSISTS OR WORSENS.

INHALATION CONTACT: IN CASE OF INHALATION, OBSERVE PERSONAL SAFETY FIRST, IF POSSIBLE MOVE INDIVIDUAL TO FRESH AIR. IF BREATHING IS DIFFICULT ADMINISTER OXYGEN. IF BREATHING HAS STOPPED, ADMINISTER ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION AND CALL FOR EMERGENCY MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.

INHALATION CONTACT: (CONTINUED) NOTE TO MEDICAL PERSONNEL, LANTHANIDES, DUE TO THEIR HIGH DENSITY CAN PRODUCE ABNORMAL CHEST X-RAY. SEE MSDS FOR LANTHANIDES FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INGESTION CONTACT: SEEK IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION. GIVE WATER TO DILUTE. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING UNLESS DIRECTED BY QUALIFIED/LICENSED MEDICAL PERSONNEL. NEVER TRY TO GIVE ANYTHING BY MOUTH IF THE PERSON IS UNCONCIOUS.

SECTION 5: FIRE, EXPLOSION DATA AND MEASURES

FLAMMABILITY: NOT FLAMMABLE

AUTO-IGNITION: NOT APPLICABLE

FLASH POINT: NOT APPLICABLE

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: LEL: NOT APPLICABLE **UEL:** NOT APPLICABLE

PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION: NOT AVAILABLE

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: IN PRESENCE OF FIRE USE WATER OR OTHER MEASURES FOR SURROUNDING FIRE

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PRECAUTIONS/INSTRUCTIONS:

ALWAYS WEAR SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS ON POSITIVE PRESSURE. USE WATER TO KEEP MATERIAL IN OR NEAR FIRE COOL. AVOID ANY BODILY CONTACT WITH SUBSTANCE OR WATER FROM FIRE FIGHTING. WATER FROM FIRE FIGHTING SHOULD BE CONTAINED AND DISPOSED PER INSTRUCTIONS IN **SECTION 12**.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

IN CASE OF SPILL OR RELEASE: ALWAYS WEAR RECOMMENDED PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT PER SECTION 8. PROVIDE ADEQUATE VENTILATION TO THE AREA OF THE SPILL. AVOID RAISING DUST DURING THE CLEAN UP PROCESS. USE APPROPRIATE TOOLS TO CLEAN UP AS MUCH OF THE SPILL AS POSSIBLE AND PLACE SOLIDS IN A WASTE DISPOSAL CONTAINER. COMPLETE THE CLEAN UP BY MOPPING UP THE REMAINING DUST AND DEBRIS. COLLECT ALL MOP WATER AND DRY MATERIAL AND DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE TO FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GUIDELINES FOR THIS MATERIAL.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING: USE ONLY WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION. ALWAYS WEAR THE CORRECT PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT PER **SECTION 8**. AVOID ANY CONTACT WITH EYES OR SKIN. IF YOU HAVE ANY SYMPTOMS OF SICKNESS SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION AND PROVIDE THE MEDICAL PERSONNEL WITH A COPY OF THIS MSDS. KEEP AWAY FROM INCOMPATIBLES LISTED IN **SECTION 10**

STORAGE: STORE THIS CHEMICAL IN DRY LOCATION APART FROM ANY OF THE INCOMPATIBLE CHEMICALS LISTED IN **SECTION 10**.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: USE ADEQUATE VENTILATION TO PROVIDE FRESH AIR DURING POLISHING PROCESS. DO NOT GENERATE DUST, FUMES OR MIST.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE) DURING POLISHING PROCESS

EYE PROTECTION: SAFETY GLASSES WITH SIDE SHIELDS ARE RECOMMENDED.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: DUST RESPIRATOR DURING THE MIXING PROCESS TO PREVENT INHALATION OF DUST

SKIN PROTECTION: PROTECTIVE BOOTS, GLOVES AND APRON TO PREVENT CONTACT WITH SKIN.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT IN CASE OF ACCIDENTAL SPILL

EYE PROTECTION: DUST AND MIST PROTECTIVE GOGGLES OR FACE SHIELD

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: ½ MASK RESPIRATOR WITH CARTRIDGES MATCHED TO CHEMICAL RELEASE OR DUST.

SKIN PROTECTION: FULL PROTECTIVE SUIT WITH APPROVED BOOTS AND GLOVES.

IN CASE OF SPILL OBSERVE THE ACGIH TLV VALUES WHEN SELECTING THE APPROPRIATE PPE.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE:	TAN
PHYSICAL STATE:	POWDER
ODOR:	ODORLESS
SOLUBILITY:	INSOLUBLE IN WATER
PH:	NOT AVAILABLE
BOILING POINT:	NOT APPLICABLE
MELTING POINT:	NOT APPLICABLE
VISCOSITY:	NOT APPLICABLE
FLASH POINT:	NOT APPLICABLE
AUTO IGNITION:	NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: STABLE UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: KEEP POWDERS DRY UNTIL READY FOR USE

MATERIALS TO AVOID: STRONG ACIDS

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: NOT AVAILABLE

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ROUTES OF ENTRY: INHALATION, INGESTION

TOXICITY: RARE EARTH OXIDE – ORAL (LD50) – 5 gm/kg (RAT)

SPECIAL REMARKS ON ACUTE EFFECTS ON HUMANS AS POWDER:

SKIN IRRITATION, EYE IRRITATION, IRRITATION OF MUCOUS MEMBRANES
LUNG INJURY, GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT IRRITATION

GENERALLY LOW HAZARD FOR NORMAL INDUSTRIAL USE.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY: NOT AVAILABLE

BOD AND COD: NOT AVAILABLE

CHRONIC ECOTOXICITY: LONG TERM DEGRADATION PRODUCTS MAY BE HARMFUL.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSE OF UNUSED POWDER ACCORDING TO FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL LAWS. EMPTY CONTAINERS MAY CONTAIN TRACE AMOUNTS OF POWDER AND SHOULD BE TREATED AS POSSIBLY HARMFUL.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT CLASSIFICATION: SODIUM NITRATE – CLASS 5.1 – OXIDIZING MATERIAL

IDENTIFICATION: SODIUM NITRATE UN/NA 1498, PGIII (MARINE POLLUTANT)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

29CFR 1910.1200 HAZ COM: IRRITANT, EYES, RESPIRATORY, SKIN

SARA 313: NOT REPORTABLE

HMIS (USA)

HEALTH HAZARD: 1

FIRE HAZARD: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PPE: E

NFPA (USA)

HEALTH HAZARD: 1

FIRE HAZARD: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PPE: GLOVES, LAB COAT, BOOTS, GLASSES, RESPIRATOR

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

CERIUM OXIDE – POLISHING POWDER IS SOLD FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

VENDOR ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR INJURY TO VENDEE OR THIRD PARTY PERSONS PROXIMATELY CAUSED BY THE MATERIAL IF REASONABLE SAFETY PROCEDURES ARE NOT ADHERED TO AS STIPULATED IN THE MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET.

ADDITIONALLY, VENDOR ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR INJURY TO VENDEE OR THIRD PARTY PERSONS PROXIMATELY CAUSED BY ABNORMAL USE OF THIS MATERIAL EVEN IF REASONABLE SAFETY PROCEDURES ARE FOLLOWED.

FUTHERMORE, VENDEE ASSUMES THE RISK IN USE OF THIS MATERIAL.

<u>CREATION DATE</u>	<u>CREATED BY</u>	
08/29/2011	D. ANDERSON	-
<u>REVISION DATE</u>	<u>REVISED BY</u>	<u>REASON FOR REVISION</u>



Defoamer

Version Number: 3

Preparation date: 2015-12-10

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Defoamer
Product Code: 95002620
SDS #: MS0800852
Recommended use: • Carpet Care
Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:
 US Headquarters
 Diversey, Inc.
 2415 Cascade Pointe Blvd.
 Charlotte, NC 28208
 Phone: 1-888-352-2249
 SDS Internet Address: <https://sds.diversey.com>

Canadian Headquarters
 Diversey Canada, Inc.
 3755 Laird Road Units 8-11
 Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3
 Phone: 1-800-668-7171

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

Skin sensitization Category 1



Signal Word:

Warning.

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION.

Keep container tightly closed. Avoid breathing spray. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear chemical-resistant gloves. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

Percentage of unknown Acute Toxicity 7.708 (TSRM000190)

Classification for the diluted product @ RTU

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

None required.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
---------------	-------	----------

Defoamer

1 of 5

Methanol	67-56-1	> 0.1 - < 1%
1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one	2634-33-5	< 0.1%

*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

Skin: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Not applicable.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: None known.

Diluted Product:

This product is intended to be used neat.

Eyes: See undiluted product information above.

Skin: See undiluted product information above.

Inhalation: See undiluted product information above.

Ingestion: See undiluted product information above.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods:

No special methods required

Suitable extinguishing media:

The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

Specific hazards:

Not applicable.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions:

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

Environmental precautions

Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

and clean-up methods:

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage: Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Aerosol Level (if applicable): Not applicable.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA
Methanol	67-56-1	250 ppm (STEL) 200 ppm (TWA)	200 ppm (TWA) 260 mg/m ³ (TWA)
1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one	2634-33-5	-	-

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

No special ventilation requirements. General room ventilation is adequate.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:

No special requirements under normal use conditions.

Hand protection: Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Diluted Product: This product is intended to be used neat.

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels

Eye protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hand protection: Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Liquid
Evaporation Rate: No information available
Odor threshold: No information available.
Melting point/range: Not determined
Autoignition temperature: No information available
Solubility in other solvents: No information available
Density: 8.37 lbs/gal 1.003 Kg/L
Bulk density: No information available
Flash point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.3 °C
Viscosity: No information available
VOC: 0.38 % *
Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable
Sustained combustion: Not applicable
Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined @ RTU

Color: Milky, Cream
Odor: Bland
Boiling point/range: Not determined
Decomposition temperature: Not determined Not applicable
Solubility: Dispersible
Relative Density (relative to water): 1.003
Vapor density: No information available
Vapor pressure: No information available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available
Elemental Phosphorus: 0 % by wt.
pH: 8.5
Corrosion to metals: Not corrosive

Dilution pH: 8.25 8.5 > 200 > 93.3

VOC % by wt. at use dilution 0.38

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not Applicable
Stability: The product is stable
Hazardous decomposition products: None reasonably foreseeable.
Materials to avoid: Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
Conditions to avoid: No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: Unlikely to be irritant in normal use.

Eye contact: May be mildly irritating to eyes.

Ingestion: No information available.

Inhalation: No information available.

Sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction. Symptoms may include rash, hives, itching, bumps, redness, swelling, and/or discomfort.

Target Organs (SE): None known

Target Organs (RE): None known

Numerical measures of toxicity

ATE - Oral (mg/kg): >5000

ATE - Dermal (mg/kg): >5000
 ATE - Inhalatory, mists (mg/l): >20
 ATE - Inhalatory, vapors (mg/l): >50
 Percentage of unknown Acute Toxicity 7.708 (TSRM000190)

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product): This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

Waste from residues / unused products (diluted product): This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): Not Regulated

RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product): Not Regulated

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: CLEANING, WASHING, BUFFING, OR POLISHING COMPOUNDS LIQUID

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: CLEANING, WASHING, BUFFING, OR POLISHING COMPOUNDS LIQUID

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDL).

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Sodium salt of acrylic acid polymer	TS*	-	-	-	-
Hydrophobic silica	67762-90-7	-	-	-	-
Methanol	67-56-1	X	X	X	X
Carboxylic ester	TS*	-	-	-	-

CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Methanol	67-56-1	> 0.1 - < 1%	5000		X

Ingredient(s)	CAA HAP	CAA ODS	CWA Priority Pollutants
Methanol	X		

Canadian Regulations

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NPRI
---------------	-------	------

Methanol	67-56-1	X
----------	---------	---

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 1

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Diluted Product: This product is intended to be used neat.

Version Number: 3

Preparation date: 2015-12-10

Reason for revision: Not applicable

Prepared by: NAPRAC

Additional advice:

- Does not contain an added fragrance
- This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.



Dry Foam Shampoo & Encapsulation Cleaner

Version Number: 7

Preparation date: 2018-08-01

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Dry Foam Shampoo & Encapsulation Cleaner
Product Code: 9BP92017, 5593941, 5593968, 6109381, 6109470
SDS #: MS0800579
Recommended use:

- Industrial/Institutional
- Carpet Care
- This product is intended to be diluted prior to use

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:

US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 2415 Cascade Pointe Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28208 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 SDS Internet Address: https://sds.diversey.com	Canadian Headquarters Diversey Canada, Inc. 3755 Laird Road Units 8-11 Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-7171
---	---

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1



Signal Word: Danger.

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE.

Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep container tightly closed. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. Wear chemical-splash goggles and chemical-resistant gloves. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Immediately call a Poison Center (1-800-851-7145) or physician. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

Classification for the diluted product @ 1:12

This product, when diluted as stated on the label, is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

None required.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Disodium 1-[2-[(1-oxododecyl)amino]ethyl] 2-sulphonatosuccinate	25882-44-4	5 - 10%
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	3 - < 5%
1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one	2634-33-5	< 0.1%

*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes.

Skin: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Not applicable.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: Persons with pre-existing skin disorders may be more susceptible to irritating effects.

Diluted Product:

Eyes: Rinse with plenty of water. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Skin: No specific first aid measures are required

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. IF SWALLOWED: Call a Poison Center (1-800-851-7145) or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods:

No special methods required

Suitable extinguishing media:

The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

Specific hazards:

Corrosive material (See sections 8 and 10).

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions:

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

Environmental precautions and clean-up methods:

Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not taste or swallow. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. Use only with adequate ventilation. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Aerosol Level (if applicable): Not applicable.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines: This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection: Chemical-splash goggles.
Hand protection: Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Diluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

Eye protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hand protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Skin and body protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Liquid	Color: Clear, Pale, Straw
Evaporation Rate: No information available	Odor: Floral
Odor threshold: No information available.	Boiling point/range: Not determined
Melting point/range: Not determined	Decomposition temperature: Not determined
Autoignition temperature: No information available	Solubility: Completely Soluble
Solubility in other solvents: No information available	Relative Density (relative to water): 1.037
Density: 8.65 lbs/gal 1.037 Kg/L	Vapor density: No information available
Bulk density: No information available	Vapor pressure: No information available.
Flash point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.3 °C	Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available
Viscosity: No information available	Elemental Phosphorus: 0.00 % by wt.
VOC: 0.02 % *	pH: 5.8
Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable	Corrosion to metals: Not corrosive
Sustained combustion: Not applicable	
Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined @ 1:12	

Dilution pH: 7.0
Dilution Flash Point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.3 °C
VOC % by wt. at use dilution 0

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not Applicable
Stability: The product is stable
Hazardous decomposition products: None reasonably foreseeable.
Materials to avoid: Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
Conditions to avoid: No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include pain (which may be delayed), redness, and/or discomfort.
Eye contact: Corrosive. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include pain, burning sensation, redness, watering, blurred vision or loss of vision.

Ingestion: Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.
Inhalation: May cause irritation and corrosive effects to nose, throat and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.
Sensitization: No known effects.
Target Organs (SE): None known
Target Organs (RE): None known

Numerical measures of toxicity

ATE - Oral (mg/kg): >5000
ATE - Inhalatory, mists (mg/l): >20

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product): This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

Waste from residues / unused products (diluted product): This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): Not Regulated

RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product): Not Regulated

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: NOT REGULATED

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: NOT REGULATED

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL).

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Disodium 1-[2-[(1-oxododecyl)amino]ethyl] 2-sulphonatosuccinate	25882-44-4	-	-	-	-
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	-	-	-	-
Trade Secret	Proprietary	-	-	X	-
Alcohols, c10-16	67762-41-8	-	-	-	-

CERCLA/ SARA

Canadian Regulations

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 3

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Diluted Product:

Health 0

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Version Number: 7

Preparation date: 2018-08-01

Reason for revision:

Not applicable

Prepared by:

NAPRAC

Additional advice:

- Contains an added fragrance, see "Odor" heading in section 9 for specific description
- This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.



Emerel Multi-Surface Creme Cleanser

Version Number: 4

Preparation date: 2018-10-05

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Emerel Multi-Surface Creme Cleanser
Product Code: 94995295
SDS #: MS0800442
Recommended use:

- Industrial/Institutional
- Cleaning product
- This product is intended to be used neat.

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:

US Headquarters Diversey 8215 Forest Point Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28273-5509 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 SDS Internet Address: https://sds.diversey.com	Canadian Headquarters Sealed Air - Canada 3755 Laird Road Units 8-11 Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-7171
--	---

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

**Signal Word:****Danger.**

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS AND SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE.

Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Keep container tightly closed. Do not breathe spray. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. Wear chemical-splash goggles, long chemical-resistant gloves, protective clothing and protective footwear when spraying and wiping. Do not spray towards face. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water for at least 15 minutes. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Immediately call a Poison Center (1-800-851-7145) or physician. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: DO NOT MIX WITH AMMONIA, BLEACH OR OTHER CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS. Mix only with water. Can react to release hazardous gases. May vigorously react with strong alkaline products resulting in spattering and excessive heat.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Quartz	14808-60-7	40 - 50%
Dodecylbenzene sulfonic acid	27176-87-0	10 - 20%
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	10 - 20%

*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes.

Skin: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water for at least 15 minutes.

Inhalation: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Not applicable.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: Persons with pre-existing skin disorders may be more susceptible to irritating effects.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods:

No special methods required

Suitable extinguishing media:

The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

Specific hazards:

Corrosive material (See sections 8 and 10).

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: None.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions:

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

Environmental precautions and clean-up methods:

Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not taste or swallow. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use only with adequate ventilation. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. Mix only with water. DO NOT MIX WITH AMMONIA, BLEACH, OR OTHER CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS. Can react to release hazardous gases. May vigorously react with strong alkaline products resulting in spattering and excessive heat. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Aerosol Level (if applicable): Not applicable.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA
Quartz	14808-60-7	0.025 mg/m ³ (TWA)	-

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection: Chemical-splash goggles.
Hand protection: Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection: Protective footwear. If major exposure is possible, wear suitable protective clothing and footwear.
Respiratory protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Creme
Evaporation Rate: No information available
Odor threshold: No information available.
Melting point/range: Not determined
Autoignition temperature: No information available
Solubility in other solvents: No information available
Density: 10.42 lbs/gal 1.25 Kg/L
Bulk density: No information available
Flash point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.4 °C
Viscosity: No information available
VOC: 0 % *
Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable
Sustained combustion: Not applicable
Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined **- lower:** Not determined

Color: Opaque, Off-White
Odor: Fresh
Boiling point/range: Not determined
Decomposition temperature: Not determined
Solubility: Dispersible
Relative Density (relative to water): 1.25
Vapor density: No information available
Vapor pressure: No information available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available
Elemental Phosphorus: 0 % by wt.
pH: 2.0
Corrosion to metals: Not corrosive

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not Applicable
Stability: The product is stable
Possibility of hazardous reactions: May vigorously react with strong alkaline products resulting in spattering and excessive heat.
Hazardous decomposition products: None reasonably foreseeable.
Materials to avoid: Strong bases. Ammonia. Do not mix with chlorinated products (such as bleach). Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
Conditions to avoid: Do not freeze.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion, Eye contact

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: Corrosive. Causes severe burns. Symptoms may include burns, blisters, redness and pain (which may be delayed).

Eye contact: Corrosive. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include pain, burning sensation, redness, watering, blurred vision or loss of vision.

Ingestion: Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.

Inhalation: May cause irritation and corrosive effects to nose, throat and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

Sensitization: No known effects.

Target Organs (SE): None known

Target Organs (RE): None known

Carcinogen Listings: This product contains Cristobalite/Quartz/Silica which is classified as a carcinogen. However, the formulation is a heavy, viscous liquid and therefore there is no exposure to respirable-sized particles under normal use conditions or foreseeable emergencies. This product contains a component that is classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as Group 1, "Carcinogenic to humans", which is generally based on sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in humans and sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals. No data is available on the product itself.

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NTP	IARC	OSHA
Quartz	14808-60-7	X	1	X

Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATE - Oral (mg/kg): 3700 mg/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product): This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): D002 Corrosive Waste

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: LTD. QTY.

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: UN3265, CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S., (dodecylbenzene sulfonic acid), 8, III, LTD. QTY.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL).

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Quartz	14808-60-7	X	X	X	-
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Dodecylbenzene sulfonic acid	27176-87-0	X	X	X	X
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	-	-	-	-

CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Dodecylbenzene sulfonic acid	27176-87-0	10 - 20%	1000		

CAA HAP/CAA ODS/CWA Priority Pollutants: None

Canadian Regulations

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 3

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Special Hazards -

Version Number: 4
Preparation date: 2018-10-05

Reason for revision: Not applicable
Prepared by: NAPRAC
Additional advice: • Contains an added fragrance, see "Odor" heading in section 9 for specific description

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.



Glance RTU Glass & Multi-Surface Cleaner

Version Number: 2

Preparation date: 2015-04-16

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Glance RTU Glass & Multi-Surface Cleaner
Product Code: 04705, 04554
SDS #: MS0301158
Recommended use:

- Glass Cleaner
- This product is intended to be used neat.

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier: US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 8310 16th St. Sturtevant, Wisconsin 53177-1964 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 MSDS Internet Address: www.diversey.com	Canadian Headquarters Diversey, Inc. - Canada 3755 Laird Road Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-3131
--	--

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145 (U.S.); 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

Precautionary Statements

None required.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

Classification for the diluted product @ RTU

This product is intended to be used neat.

Precautionary Statements

See undiluted product information above.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

None of the components of this product are classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

Skin: Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Not applicable.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: None known.

Diluted Product:

This product is intended to be used neat.

Eyes: See undiluted product information above.

Skin: See undiluted product information above.

Inhalation: See undiluted product information above.

Ingestion: See undiluted product information above.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods: No special methods required

Suitable extinguishing media: The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

Specific hazards: Not applicable.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: No special measures required.

Environmental precautions and clean-up methods: Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage: Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Aerosol Level (if applicable): Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

No special ventilation requirements

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.

Hand protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.

Skin and body protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.

Respiratory protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.

Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Diluted Product:

This product is intended to be used neat.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hand protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Skin and body protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical State: Liquid	Color: Clear, Light, Blue
Evaporation Rate: No information available	Odor: Ammonia
Odor threshold: No information available.	Boiling point/range: Not determined
Melting point/range: Not determined	Decomposition temperature: Not determined
Autoignition temperature: No information available	Solubility: Completely Soluble
Solubility in other solvents: No information available	Relative Density (relative to water): 1
Density: 8.34 lbs/gal 1 Kg/L	Vapor density: No information available
Bulk density: No information available	Vapor pressure: No information available.
Flash point: > 200 °F > 93.3 °C	Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available
Dilution Flash Point: 200 °F 93.3 °C	Viscosity: No information available
Elemental Phosphorus: 0.00 % by wt.	VOC: 0.33 % *
pH: 10.5	VOC % by wt. at use dilution: 0.33 % *
Dilution pH: 10.5 @ RTU	Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable
Metal Corrosion: Not determined	
Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined	

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	Not Applicable
Stability:	The product is stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None reasonably foreseeable.
Materials to avoid:	Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
Conditions to avoid:	No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: Unlikely to be irritant in normal use.

Eye contact: May be mildly irritating to eyes.

Ingestion: No information available.

Inhalation: No information available.

Sensitization: No known effects.

Target Organs (SE): None known

Target Organs (RE): None known

Numerical measures of toxicity

ATE - Oral (mg/kg): >5000 mg/kg

ATE - Dermal (mg/kg): >2000 mg/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products: This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): Not Regulated

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT/TDG/IMDG: Proper shipping descriptions can vary by pack size. Please refer to the Diversey HazMat Library, **only available through Internet Explorer**, <http://naextranet.diversey.com/dot/>, for up to date shipping information.

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: CLEANING, WASHING, BUFFING, OR POLISHING COMPOUNDS LIQUID

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: CLEANING, WASHING, BUFFING, OR POLISHING COMPOUNDS LIQUID

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL).

U.S. Regulations

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	-	X	-	-
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	X	X	X	-
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	-	-	-	-
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	X	X	X	X

CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	> 0.1% - < 1%			X
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	> 0.1% - < 1%			X
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	< 0.1%	1000		X

Ingredient(s)	CAA HAP	CAA ODS	CWA Priority Pollutants
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	X		
2-butoxyethanol	X		

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

- Immediate: -
- Delayed: -
- Fire: -
- Reactivity: -
- Sudden Release of Pressure: -

Canadian Regulations

WHMIS hazard class: None.

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NPRI
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	X
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 0

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Version Number: 2

Preparation date: 2015-04-16

Reason for revision: Not applicable

Prepared by: NAPRAC

Additional advice: • Does not contain an added fragrance

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.



Glance HC 1 Glass & Multi-Surface Cleaner

Version Number: 2

Preparation date: 2015-03-09

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Glance HC 1 Glass & Multi-Surface Cleaner
Product Code: 905779, 93063402, 93165337
SDS #: MS0800171
Recommended use:

- Glass Cleaner
- MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER
- This product is intended to be diluted prior to use

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:

US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 8310 16th St. Sturtevant, Wisconsin 53177-1964 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 MSDS Internet Address: www.diversey.com	Canadian Headquarters Diversey, Inc. - Canada 3755 Laird Road Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-3131
--	--

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145 (U.S.); 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

Acute dermal toxicity	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1



Signal Word: **Danger.**

Precautionary Statements

CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS AND SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE. HARMFUL IN CONTACT WITH SKIN.

Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep container tightly closed. Do not breathe spray. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. Wear chemical-splash goggles, chemical-resistant gloves and protective footwear. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water for at least 15 minutes. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Immediately call a Poison Center (1-800-851-7145) or physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

Classification for the diluted product @ 1:40

This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

Precautionary Statements

None required.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	20 - 30%
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	10 - 20%
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	5 - 10%
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	3% - < 5%
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	3% - < 5%

*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes.

Skin: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water for at least 15 minutes.

Inhalation: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Not applicable.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: Individuals with chronic respiratory disorders such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, etc., may be more susceptible to irritating effects.

Diluted Product:

Eyes: Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

Skin: Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods: No special methods required.

Suitable extinguishing media: The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

Specific hazards: Not applicable.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

Environmental precautions and clean-up methods: Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use only with adequate ventilation. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage:

Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Aerosol Level (if applicable) : Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	10 ppm (TWA)	-
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm (TWA)	Skin 50 ppm (TWA) 240 mg/m ³ (TWA)
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	-	-
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	-	-
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	-	-

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels Respiratory protection is not required if good ventilation is maintained.

Personal Protective Equipment

- Eye protection:** Chemical-splash goggles.
- Hand protection:** Chemical-resistant gloves.
- Skin and body protection:** Protective footwear. If major exposure is possible, wear suitable protective clothing and footwear.
- Respiratory protection:** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.
- Hygiene measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Diluted Product:

Personal Protective Equipment

- Eye protection:** No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
- Hand protection:** No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
- Skin and body protection:** No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
- Respiratory protection:** No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
- Hygiene measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical State: Liquid

Evaporation Rate: No information available

Odor threshold: No information available.

Melting point/range: Not determined

Autoignition temperature: No information available

Solubility in other solvents: No information available

Density: 8.3 lbs/gal 0.995 Kg/L

Bulk density: No information available

Flash point: > 200 °F > 93.3 °C

Dilution Flash Point: 200 °F 93.3 °C

Elemental Phosphorus: 0.00 % by wt.

pH: 12

Dilution pH: 10.5 @ 1:40

Metal Corrosion: Not determined

Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined

Color: Clear, Dark, Blue

Odor: Ammonia

Boiling point/range: Not determined

Decomposition temperature: Not determined

Solubility: Completely Soluble

Relative Density (relative to water): 0.995

Vapor density: No information available

Vapor pressure: No information available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available

Viscosity: No information available

VOC: 13.5 % *

VOC % by wt. at use dilution 0.33 % *

Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not Applicable

Stability: The product is stable
Hazardous decomposition products: None reasonably foreseeable.
Materials to avoid: Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
Conditions to avoid: No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: Corrosive. Causes severe burns. Symptoms may include burns, blisters, redness and pain (which may be delayed).

Eye contact: Corrosive. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include pain, burning sensation, redness, watering, blurred vision or loss of vision.

Ingestion: Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.

Inhalation: May cause irritation and corrosive effects to nose, throat and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

Sensitization: No known effects.

Numerical measures of toxicity

ATE - Oral (mg/kg): >5000

ATE - Dermal (mg/kg): 730

ATE - Inhalatory, mists (mg/l): >20

ATE - Inhalatory, vapors (mg/l): >50

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products: This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations. This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): Not Regulated

RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product): Not Regulated

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT/TDG/IMDG: Please refer to the Diversey HazMat Library, only available through Internet Explorer, <http://naextranet.diversey.com/dot/>, for up to date shipping information.

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: UN3266, CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S., (ammonium hydroxide), 8, II

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: UN3266, CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S., (ammonium hydroxide), 8, II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL).

U.S. Regulations

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	-	X	-	-
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	X	X	X	-
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	-	-	-	-
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	X	X	X	X
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	-	-	-	-

CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	20 - 30%			X
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	10 - 20%			X
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	3% - < 5%	1000		X

Ingredient(s)	CAA HAP	CAA ODS	CWA Priority Pollutants
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	X		
2-butoxyethanol	X		

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Immediate: x
Delayed: -
Fire: -
Reactivity: -
Sudden Release of Pressure: -

Canadian Regulations

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NPRI
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	X
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 3
Flammability 0
Instability 0

Version Number: 2
Preparation date: 2015-03-09

Reason for revision: Not applicable
Prepared by: NAPRAC
Additional advice: • Does not contain an added fragrance

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/14/2015
1.1	02/10/2015	46940-00002	Date of first issue: 01/14/2015

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron OH 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Skin-care

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**GHS Classification**

Serious eye damage : Category 1

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H318 Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.
Response:

GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 46940-00002 Date of last issue: 01/14/2015
 Date of first issue: 01/14/2015

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Ethoxylated lauryl alcohol	9002-92-0	>= 1 - < 5
1-Methyl 4-(1-Methylethenyl) Cyclohexene	5989-27-5	>= 0.1 - < 1

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.
 When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.
- If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.
 Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- In case of skin contact : Wash with water and soap as a precaution.
 Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- In case of eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
 If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
 Get medical attention immediately.
- If swallowed : If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting.
 Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
 Rinse mouth thoroughly with water.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes serious eye damage.
- Protection of first-aiders : First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection, and use the recommended personal protective equipment when the potential for exposure exists.
- Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically and supportively.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES


GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/14/2015
1.1	02/10/2015	46940-00002	Date of first issue: 01/14/2015

- Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray
Alcohol-resistant foam
Dry chemical
Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.
- Specific hazards during fire fighting : Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health.
- Hazardous combustion products : Carbon oxides
- Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so.
Evacuate area.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
Use personal protective equipment.
-

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Follow safe handling advice and personal protective equipment recommendations.
- Environmental precautions : Discharge into the environment must be avoided.
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material.
For large spills, provide diking or other appropriate containment to keep material from spreading. If diked material can be pumped, store recovered material in appropriate container.
Clean up remaining materials from spill with suitable absorbent.
Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which regulations are applicable.
Sections 13 and 15 of this SDS provide information regarding certain local or national requirements.
-

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE


GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/14/2015
1.1	02/10/2015	46940-00002	Date of first issue: 01/14/2015

- Technical measures : See Engineering measures under EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION section.
- Local/Total ventilation : Use only with adequate ventilation.
- Advice on safe handling : Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist.
Do not swallow.
Do not get in eyes.
Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin.
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Keep container tightly closed.
Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment.
- Conditions for safe storage : Keep in properly labeled containers.
Keep tightly closed.
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.
- Materials to avoid : Do not store with the following product types:
Strong oxidizing agents

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION
Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Hazardous components without workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.
Ethoxylated lauryl alcohol	9002-92-0
1-Methyl 4-(1-Methylethenyl) Cyclohexene	5989-27-5

- Engineering measures** : Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Minimize workplace exposure concentrations.
Dust formation may be relevant in the processing of this product. In addition to substance-specific OELs, general limitations of concentrations of particulates in the air at workplaces have to be considered in workplace risk assessment. Relevant limits include: OSHA PEL for Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated of 15 mg/m³ - total dust, 5 mg/m³ - respirable fraction; and ACGIH TWA for Particles (insoluble or poorly soluble) Not Otherwise Specified of 3 mg/m³ - respirable particles, 10 mg/m³ - inhalable particles.

Personal protective equipment

- Respiratory protection : General and local exhaust ventilation is recommended to maintain vapor exposures below recommended limits. Where concentrations are above recommended limits or are unknown, appropriate respiratory protection should be worn. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators. Protection provided


GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/14/2015
1.1	02/10/2015	46940-00002	Date of first issue: 01/14/2015

by air purifying respirators against exposure to any hazardous chemical is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstance where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Hand protection Material	:	Impervious gloves
Remarks	:	Choose gloves to protect hands against chemicals depending on the concentration specific to place of work. Breakthrough time is not determined for the product. Change gloves often! For special applications, we recommend clarifying the resistance to chemicals of the aforementioned protective gloves with the glove manufacturer. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.
Eye protection	:	Wear the following personal protective equipment: Chemical resistant goggles must be worn. If splashes are likely to occur, wear: Face-shield
Skin and body protection	:	Select appropriate protective clothing based on chemical resistance data and an assessment of the local exposure potential. Skin contact must be avoided by using impervious protective clothing (gloves, aprons, boots, etc).
Hygiene measures	:	Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	green, opaque
Odor	:	citrus
Odor Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	6 - 9
Melting point/freezing point	:	No data available
Solidification / Setting point	:	12.50 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range	:	98.00 °C

**GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner**

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/14/2015
1.1	02/10/2015	46940-00002	Date of first issue: 01/14/2015

Flash point	:	> 100 °C
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	:	No data available
Lower explosion limit	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density	:	No data available
Density	:	1.0 g/cm ³
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not applicable
Autoignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	25,000 - 45,000 mm ² /s (20.00 °C)
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Can react with strong oxidizing agents.
Conditions to avoid	:	None known.
Incompatible materials	:	Oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure**

**GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner**

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 46940-00002 Date of last issue: 01/14/2015
Date of first issue: 01/14/2015

Inhalation
Skin contact
Ingestion
Eye contact

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: Calculation method

Ingredients:**Ethoxylated lauryl alcohol:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 500 - 2,000 mg/kg
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 1.6 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

1-Methyl 4-(1-Methylethenyl) Cyclohexene:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute oral toxicity
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Result: No skin irritation

Ingredients:**Ethoxylated lauryl alcohol:**

Species: Rabbit
Result: No skin irritation
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

1-Methyl 4-(1-Methylethenyl) Cyclohexene:

Species: Rabbit
Result: Skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Ingredients:**Ethoxylated lauryl alcohol:**

Species: Rabbit

**GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner**

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/14/2015
1.1	02/10/2015	46940-00002	Date of first issue: 01/14/2015

Result: Irreversible effects on the eye
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

1-Methyl 4-(1-Methylethenyl) Cyclohexene:

Species: Rabbit
Result: No eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.
Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitization.

Ingredients:**Ethoxylated lauryl alcohol:**

Test Type: Maximization Test (GPMT)
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Species: Guinea pig
Method: OECD Test Guideline 406
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

1-Methyl 4-(1-Methylethenyl) Cyclohexene:

Test Type: Local lymph node assay (LLNA)
Routes of exposure: Skin contact
Species: Mouse
Result: positive

Assessment: Probability or evidence of skin sensitization in humans

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:**Ethoxylated lauryl alcohol:**

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Method: OECD Test Guideline 471
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

1-Methyl 4-(1-Methylethenyl) Cyclohexene:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Transgenic rodent somatic cell gene mutation assay
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

**GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner**

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 46940-00002 Date of last issue: 01/14/2015
Date of first issue: 01/14/2015

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:**1-Methyl 4-(1-Methylethenyl) Cyclohexene:**

Species: Mouse

Application Route: Ingestion

Exposure time: 103 weeks

Result: negative

IARC

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Repeated dose toxicity**Ingredients:****1-Methyl 4-(1-Methylethenyl) Cyclohexene:**

Species: Rat

NOAEL: 600 mg/kg

Application Route: Ingestion

Exposure time: 13 w

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:**1-Methyl 4-(1-Methylethenyl) Cyclohexene:**

The substance or mixture is known to cause human aspiration toxicity hazards or has to be regarded as if it causes a human aspiration toxicity hazard.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity****Ingredients:**

GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/14/2015
1.1	02/10/2015	46940-00002	Date of first issue: 01/14/2015

Ethoxylated lauryl alcohol:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Danio rerio (zebra fish)): > 1 - 10 mg/l
 Exposure time: 96 h
 Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 1 - 10 mg/l
 Exposure time: 48 h
 Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 0.1 - 1 mg/l
 Exposure time: 21 d
 Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

1-Methyl 4-(1-Methylethenyl) Cyclohexene:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 0.72 mg/l
 Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.36 mg/l
 Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae : ErC50 (Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae)): 150 mg/l
 Exposure time: 72 h
 Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
 Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity) : 1

Persistence and degradability
Product:

Biodegradability : Result: Biodegradable

Ingredients:
Ethoxylated lauryl alcohol:

Biodegradability : Result: rapidly degradable
 Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

1-Methyl 4-(1-Methylethenyl) Cyclohexene:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
 Biodegradation: 80 %
 Exposure time: 28 d
 Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Bioaccumulative potential
Ingredients:
Ethoxylated lauryl alcohol:

Bioaccumulation : Species: Fish
 Bioconcentration factor (BCF): < 500
 Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

1-Methyl 4-(1-Methylethenyl) Cyclohexene:


GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/14/2015
1.1	02/10/2015	46940-00002	Date of first issue: 01/14/2015

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 4.38

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION
International Regulation
UNRTDG

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation
49 CFR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION
EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know
CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute Health Hazard

GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 46940-00002 Date of last issue: 01/14/2015
 Date of first issue: 01/14/2015

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

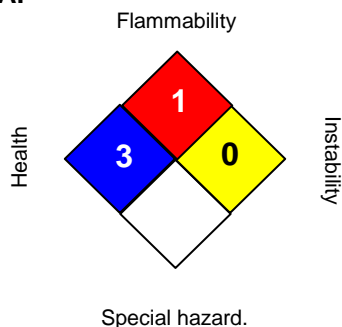
US State Regulations
Pennsylvania Right To Know

Water	7732-18-5	90 - 100 %
Ethoxylated lauryl alcohol	9002-92-0	1 - 5 %
Polyethylene	9002-88-4	1 - 5 %

New Jersey Right To Know

Water	7732-18-5	90 - 100 %
Ethoxylated lauryl alcohol	9002-92-0	1 - 5 %
Polyethylene	9002-88-4	1 - 5 %

California Prop 65 This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION
Further information
NFPA:

HMIS III:

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
 2 = Moderate, 3 = High
 4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

Sources of key data used to compile the Material Safety Data Sheet : Internal technical data, data from raw material SDSs, OECD eChem Portal search results and European Chemicals Agency, <http://echa.europa.eu/>

Revision Date : 02/10/2015

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and

SAFETY DATA SHEET



GOJO® MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/14/2015
1.1	02/10/2015	46940-00002	Date of first issue: 01/14/2015

shall not be considered a warranty or quality specification of any type. The information provided relates only to the specific material identified at the top of this SDS and may not be valid when the SDS material is used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Material users should review the information and recommendations in the specific context of their intended manner of handling, use, processing and storage, including an assessment of the appropriateness of the SDS material in the user's end product, if applicable.

US / Z8

**GOJO® SPA BATH® Body & Hair Shampoo**

Version 1.2 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 31695-00003 Date of last issue: 12/02/2014
Date of first issue: 11/24/2014

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : GOJO® SPA BATH® Body & Hair Shampoo

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron OH 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Shampoo

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**GHS Classification**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS Label element

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium	68585-34-2	>= 1 - < 5


GOJO® SPA BATH® Body & Hair Shampoo

Version 1.2 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 31695-00003 Date of last issue: 12/02/2014
 Date of first issue: 11/24/2014

salts		
Cocoamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- In case of skin contact : Wash with water and soap as a precaution.
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- In case of eye contact : Flush eyes with water as a precaution.
Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
- If swallowed : If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting.
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Rinse mouth thoroughly with water.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : None known.
- Protection of first-aiders : No special precautions are necessary for first aid responders.
- Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically and supportively.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray
Alcohol-resistant foam
Dry chemical
Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.
- Specific hazards during fire fighting : Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health.
- Hazardous combustion products : Sulfur oxides
Carbon oxides
Metal oxides
Chlorine compounds
Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)
- Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so.
Evacuate area.


GOJO® SPA BATH® Body & Hair Shampoo

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/02/2014
1.2	02/10/2015	31695-00003	Date of first issue: 11/24/2014

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.
Use personal protective equipment.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Follow safe handling advice and personal protective equipment recommendations.

Environmental precautions : Discharge into the environment must be avoided. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material. For large spills, provide diking or other appropriate containment to keep material from spreading. If diked material can be pumped, store recovered material in appropriate container. Clean up remaining materials from spill with suitable absorbent. Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which regulations are applicable. Sections 13 and 15 of this SDS provide information regarding certain local or national requirements.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Technical measures : See Engineering measures under EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION section.

Local/Total ventilation : Use only with adequate ventilation.

Advice on safe handling : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep in properly labeled containers. Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.

Materials to avoid : Do not store with the following product types:
Strong oxidizing agents

GOJO® SPA BATH® Body & Hair Shampoo

Version 1.2 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 31695-00003 Date of last issue: 12/02/2014
 Date of first issue: 11/24/2014

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION
Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Hazardous components without workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.
Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts	68585-34-2
Cocoamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Minimize workplace exposure concentrations. Dust formation may be relevant in the processing of this product. In addition to substance-specific OELs, general limitations of concentrations of particulates in the air at workplaces have to be considered in workplace risk assessment. Relevant limits include: OSHA PEL for Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated of 15 mg/m³ - total dust, 5 mg/m³ - respirable fraction; and ACGIH TWA for Particles (insoluble or poorly soluble) Not Otherwise Specified of 3 mg/m³ - respirable particles, 10 mg/m³ - inhalable particles.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : General and local exhaust ventilation is recommended to maintain vapor exposures below recommended limits. Where concentrations are above recommended limits or are unknown, appropriate respiratory protection should be worn. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators. Protection provided by air purifying respirators against exposure to any hazardous chemical is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstance where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Eye protection : Wear the following personal protective equipment:
Safety glasses

Skin and body protection : Skin should be washed after contact.

Hygiene measures : Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place.
When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

GOJO® SPA BATH® Body & Hair Shampoo

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/02/2014
1.2	02/10/2015	31695-00003	Date of first issue: 11/24/2014

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: liquid
Color	: clear, red, orange
Odor	: citrus
Odor Threshold	: No data available
pH	: 4.8 - 6.2
Melting point/freezing point	: No data available
Solidification / Setting point	: -0.9 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range	: 98.00 °C
Flash point	: > 100 °C
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	: No data available
Lower explosion limit	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Density	: 1.0 g/cm ³
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable
Autoignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: 3,000 - 18,000 mm ² /s (20 °C)
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	: The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

GOJO® SPA BATH® Body & Hair Shampoo

Version 1.2 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 31695-00003 Date of last issue: 12/02/2014
Date of first issue: 11/24/2014

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : Not classified as a reactivity hazard.

Chemical stability : Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Can react with strong oxidizing agents.

Conditions to avoid : None known.

Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products : No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure**

Inhalation
Skin contact
Ingestion
Eye contact

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: Calculation method

Ingredients:**Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute oral toxicity

Cocoamidopropyl betaine:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50: > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Result: No skin irritation

**GOJO® SPA BATH® Body & Hair Shampoo**

Version 1.2 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 31695-00003 Date of last issue: 12/02/2014
Date of first issue: 11/24/2014

Ingredients:**Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts:**

Result: Skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Assessment: No eye irritation

Ingredients:**Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts:**

Result: Irreversible effects on the eye

Cocoamidopropyl betaine:

Species: Rabbit

Result: Irreversible effects on the eye

Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitization.

Ingredients:**Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Test Type: Maximization Test (GPMT)

Routes of exposure: Skin contact

Species: Guinea pig

Result: negative

Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:**Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Method: OECD Test Guideline 471
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo
cytogenetic assay)
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

**GOJO® SPA BATH® Body & Hair Shampoo**

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/02/2014
1.2	02/10/2015	31695-00003	Date of first issue: 11/24/2014

Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:**Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Effects on fetal development : Test Type: Embryo-fetal development
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 414
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Repeated dose toxicity**Ingredients:****Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Species: Rat
NOAEL: 250 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 90 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 408
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

GOJO® SPA BATH® Body & Hair Shampoo

Version 1.2 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 31695-00003 Date of last issue: 12/02/2014
Date of first issue: 11/24/2014

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity****Ingredients:****Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Toxicity to fish : LC50: > 1 - 10 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Method: ISO 7346/2
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Toxicity to bacteria : EC50: > 100 mg/l
Method: OECD Test Guideline 209
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Persistence and degradability**Product:**

Biodegradability : Result: Biodegradable

Ingredients:**Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts:**

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.

Cocoamidopropyl betaine:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: > 60 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Disposal methods**

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.


GOJO® SPA BATH® Body & Hair Shampoo

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/02/2014
1.2	02/10/2015	31695-00003	Date of first issue: 11/24/2014

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION
International Regulation
UNRTDG

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation
49 CFR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION
EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know
CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : No SARA Hazards

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

US State Regulations
Pennsylvania Right To Know

Water	7732-18-5	70 - 90 %
Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts	68585-34-2	1 - 5 %
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	1 - 5 %

New Jersey Right To Know

Water	7732-18-5	70 - 90 %
Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts	68585-34-2	1 - 5 %
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	1 - 5 %
Cocoamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	1 - 5 %

GOJO® SPA BATH® Body & Hair Shampoo

Version 1.2 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 31695-00003 Date of last issue: 12/02/2014
 Date of first issue: 11/24/2014

California Prop 65

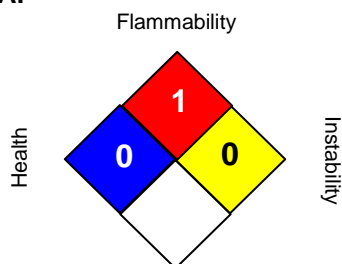
This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

AICS : All ingredients listed or exempt.

Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), NECSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION
Further information
NFPA:

HMIS III:

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,
 2 = Moderate, 3 = High
 4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

Sources of key data used to compile the Material Safety Data Sheet : Internal technical data, data from raw material SDSs, OECD eChem Portal search results and European Chemicals Agency, <http://echa.europa.eu/>

Revision Date : 02/10/2015

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and shall not be considered a warranty or quality specification of any type. The information provided relates only to the specific material identified at the top of this SDS and may not be valid when the SDS material is used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Material users should review the information and recommendations in the specific context of their intended manner of handling, use, processing and storage, including an assessment of the appropriateness of the SDS material in the user's end product, if applicable.

US / Z8

SAFETY DATA SHEET

KLEENEX® Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser

Version 1.0 Revision Date: 10-11-2016 MSDS Number: 100000002836 Date of last issue: -
Date of first issue: 10-11-2016

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : KLEENEX® Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser
Product code : 11285, 35042, 91565, 91591, 12565, 46634

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : Kimberly-Clark Corporation
Address : 1400 Holcomb Bridge Road,
Roswell, GA 30076-2199
Telephone : 1-888-346-6452
Emergency telephone : 1-877-561-6587

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Skin-care

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Other hazards

The following percentage of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) with unknown acute toxicity:
8.2 %

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Sodium laureth sulfate	68585-34-2	>= 1 - < 5
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0	>= 1 - < 5
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If inhaled : No hazards which require special first aid measures.
In case of skin contact : Not required under normal use.
Wash off with plenty of water.
Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

KLEENEX® Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser

Version 1.0	Revision Date: 10-11-2016	MSDS Number: 100000002836	Date of last issue: - Date of first issue: 10-11-2016
----------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	--

- In case of eye contact : Flush eyes with water at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if eye irritation develops or persists.
- If swallowed : Not required under normal use.
Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water.
If large quantities of this material are swallowed, call a physician immediately.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : No hazards which require special first aid measures.
None known.
- Notes to physician : No hazards which require special first aid measures.
-

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Hazardous combustion products : Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).

No hazardous combustion products are known
- Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
-

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Not required under normal use.
- Environmental precautions : No special environmental precautions required.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Flush with water.
-

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on safe handling : Avoid spillage on floor as the product can become very slippery when wet.
- Conditions for safe storage : No special storage conditions required.
-

SAFETY DATA SHEET

KLEENEX® Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser

Version 1.0 Revision Date: 10-11-2016 MSDS Number: 100000002836 Date of last issue: -
Date of first issue: 10-11-2016

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	TWA	10 mg/m3	US WEEL

Hazardous components without workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.
Sodium laureth sulfate	68585-34-2
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Protective measures : No special protective equipment required.

Hygiene measures : not required under normal use

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : liquid

Color : clear

Odor : pleasant

pH : 5 - 6

Melting point/range : No data available

Boiling point/boiling range : > 212 °C

Flash point : Not applicable

Upper explosion limit : Not applicable

Lower explosion limit : Not applicable

Relative density : 1.015 - 1.025

Solubility(ies)
Water solubility : completely soluble

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

KLEENEX® Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	10-11-2016	10000002836	Date of first issue: 10-11-2016

Incompatible materials : No information available.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 40 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: vapor
Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: Calculation method

Ingredients:

Sodium laureth sulfate:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50: 15,000 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 3,658 mg/kg

Propylene Glycol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat, male and female): 22,000 mg/kg
Method: Acute toxicity estimate
GLP: no

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rabbit): > 317,042 mg/m³
Exposure time: 2 h
Method: No information available.
GLP: no

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: No information available.
GLP: no

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Sodium laureth sulfate:

Species: Rabbit
Result: Skin irritation

Propylene Glycol:

Species: Rabbit
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation
GLP: No information available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

KLEENEX® Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	10-11-2016	10000002836	Date of first issue: 10-11-2016

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Sodium laureth sulfate:

Result: Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Propylene Glycol:

Species: Rabbit

Result: No eye irritation

Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

GLP: No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Propylene Glycol:

Test Type: Maximization Test

Species: Guinea pig

Method: OECD Test Guideline 406

Result: Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals.

GLP: No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

KLEENEX® Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser

Version 1.0	Revision Date: 10-11-2016	MSDS Number: 100000002836	Date of last issue: - Date of first issue: 10-11-2016
----------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	--

NTP

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Remarks: Not applicable

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Remarks: Not applicable

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Ingredients:

Sodium laureth sulfate:

Toxicity to fish : LC50: 25 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other : EC50: 86.09 mg/l
aquatic invertebrates Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae : EC50: 115.072 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h

Propylene Glycol:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

KLEENEX® Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	10-11-2016	100000002836	Date of first issue: 10-11-2016

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 40,613 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: static test
Method: No information available.
GLP: no

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Americamysis): 18,800 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: static test
Method: No information available.
GLP: yes

Toxicity to algae : EC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 24,200 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: yes

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC: 13,020 mg/l
Exposure time: 7 d

Persistence and degradability

Ingredients:

Sodium laureth sulfate:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.

Cocamidopropyl Betaine:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential

Ingredients:

Sodium laureth sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 1.22

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

Product:

Ozone-Depletion Potential : Regulation: 40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances
Remarks: This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

SAFETY DATA SHEET

KLEENEX® Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	10-11-2016	100000002836	Date of first issue: 10-11-2016

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulation

UNRTDG

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA list : No substances are subject to a Significant New Use Rule.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : No SARA Hazards

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act

SAFETY DATA SHEET

KLEENEX® Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	10-11-2016	100000002836	Date of first issue: 10-11-2016

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

The following chemical(s) are listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCM I Intermedi-ate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489):

Glycerol	56-81-5	0.144 %
----------	---------	---------

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any Hazardous Substances listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 116.4A.

This product does not contain any Hazardous Chemicals listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3.

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

Massachusetts Right To Know

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Water	7732-18-5	70 - 90 %
Sodium laureth sulfate	68585-34-2	5 - 10 %

New Jersey Right To Know

Water	7732-18-5	70 - 90 %
Sodium laureth sulfate	68585-34-2	5 - 10 %
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0	1 - 5 %

California Prop 65

: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

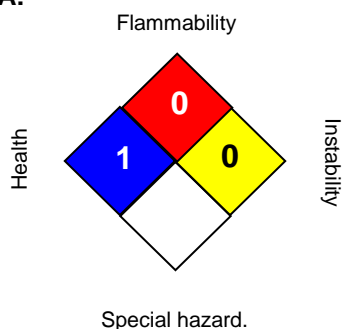
KLEENEX® Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser

Version 1.0 Revision Date: 10-11-2016 MSDS Number: 100000002836 Date of last issue: -
Date of first issue: 10-11-2016

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision Date : 10-11-2016

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

US / Z8

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 3/28/2015
SDS No : Interline Lime Rid

Lime Rid

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Lime Rid
GENERAL USE: Hard water scale remover
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Non Foaming Descaler
PRODUCT CODE: REN02701-MS(880996)/REN02702-MS(880987)
CHEMICAL FAMILY: Acid Detergent Blend

DISTRIBUTOR

Interline Brands, Inc.
701 San Marco Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Customer Service: 866-412-6726

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CHEM-TREC (Medical and Transportation): 800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATIONS

Health:

Skin Corrosion, Category 1B
Serious Eye Damage, Category 1

GHS LABEL



Corrosion

SIGNAL WORD: DANGER

HAZARD STATEMENTS

H318: Causes serious eye damage.
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H290: May be corrosive to metals.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

Prevention:

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P234: Keep only in original container.

Response:

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P390: Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Storage:

P405: Store locked up.

P406: Store in corrosive resistant plastic container or a steel container with a resistant inner liner.

Disposal:

P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Pink Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness.

SKIN: Contact causes severe skin irritation and possible burns.

SKIN ABSORPTION: None Expected.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

INHALATION: Mist is irritating to nose, throat and lungs.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

CARCINOGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eye, skin, ingestion.

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: Corrosive

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: May be corrosive to certain metals.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Phosphoric Acid	40 - 45	7664-38-2
C8-C10 ethoxylated, propoxylated alcohols	0 - 5	68603-25-8
Dye	< 0.1	N/A
Water	40 - 45	7732-18-5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Seek medical attention immediately.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately flush with water followed by washing with mild soap. Seek medical attention.

INGESTION: Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by poison center or physician.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air and monitor. Seek medical advise if irritation persists.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Severe burning sensation, damage marked by burns.

SKIN: Burning sensation, redness.

INGESTION: Irritation of mouth, throat, along with stomach upset, vomiting.

INHALATION: Irritation of nose, throat and lungs with coughing, sneezing, possible difficulty breathing.

ACUTE TOXICITY: Corrosive to eyes. Causes moderate to severe skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: Not Established

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: None

GENERAL HAZARD: Non-flammable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: No special requirements.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: No special requirements.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Not Established

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, or confined areas. Absorb with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Eye protection, rubber gloves, rubber boots to protect feet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Close container after use.

HANDLING: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities.

STORAGE: Store in closed container in an area inaccessible to children.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Store at ambient temperatures.

STORAGE PRESSURE: Store at ambient atmospheric pressure.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR1910.1200)							
		EXPOSURE LIMITS					
		OSHA PEL		ACGIH TLV		Supplier OEL	
Chemical Name		ppm	mg/m ³	ppm	mg/m ³	ppm	mg/m ³
Phosphoric Acid	TWA		1		1	NL	NL
	STEL				3	NL	NL

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Chemical splash goggles and full face-shield.

SKIN: Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves.

RESPIRATORY: A respirator is not needed under normal and intended conditions of product use.

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Characteristic.

ODOR THRESHOLD: Not Established

COLOR: Pink

pH: 0.5 to 1.0

PERCENT VOLATILE: >60

FLASH POINT AND METHOD: None
FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable
VAPOR PRESSURE: Not Available
VAPOR DENSITY: 1 Air = 1
BOILING POINT: 212° F; 100° C
FREEZING POINT: 32° F; 0° C
MELTING POINT: Not Available
THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Not Available
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete
EVAPORATION RATE: (Water =1) 1.0
DENSITY: 10.39
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: ~ 1.245 grams/ml.
VISCOSITY: Slightly viscous.
(VOC): None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Yes
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Strong alkalis, oxidizers, chlorine Bleach

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE

Chemical Name	ORAL LD ₅₀ (rat)	DERMAL LD ₅₀ (rabbit)
Phosphoric Acid	~ 1530 mg/kg (rat)	~ 2740 mg/kg (rabbit)
C8-C10 ethoxylated, propoxylated alcohols	447 to 847 mg/kg (rat)	~ 4000 mg/kg (rabbit)

EYES: Not Established
DERMAL LD₅₀: Not Established
ORAL LD₅₀: Not Established
INHALATION LC₅₀: Not Established

EYE EFFECTS: Corrosive to eyes. Permanent damage may occur.

SKIN EFFECTS: Corrosive to skin.

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: No listed substance

GENETIC EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

TARGET ORGANS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not Established

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Not Established

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE)

96-HOUR LC₅₀: Not Established

Notes: Practically nontoxic

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: Not yet Determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Any method in accordance with local, state and federal laws. Best method is to recycle or reuse for intended purpose. If discarded, this material and its containers should be treated as hazardous waste based on the characteristics of corrosivity as defined under federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Consult local authorities for disposal into public sewer.

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Small quantities (less than 1 gallon) of used material may be flushed to sanitary sewer with copious amounts of water. Larger quantities must be disposed of by a licensed disposal company.

EMPTY CONTAINER: Rinse container with clear water. Offer container for recycling, or dispose of in trash.

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: Corrosive

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: C

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Compound, Cleaning Liquid

TECHNICAL NAME: Phosphoric Acid Solution

PRIMARY HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: 1760

PACKING GROUP: III

PLACARDS: Corrosive

LABEL: Certain package sizes determine the proper labeling of containers. Consult manufacturer for specific information regarding proper labeling.

OTHER SHIPPING INFORMATION: Certain shipping modes and packaging sizes may have exceptions from the transport regulations. The classifications/information provided above may not reflect applicable exceptions. Contact the manufacturer for more specific information on the proper shipping of this material.

SPECIAL SHIPPING NOTES: Quantities less than or equal to one (1) gallon = Limited Quantity not regulated.

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s.

TECHNICAL NAME: Phosphoric Acid Solution

UN/NA NUMBER: 3264

PRIMARY HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: 8

PACKING GROUP: III

PLACARDS: Corrosive

LABEL: Corrosive

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

DOT LABEL SYMBOL AND HAZARD CLASSIFICATION



Corrosive



Limited
Quantity
Ground

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Health - Acute

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** Yes **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: No listed substance

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: No listed substance

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: Phosphoric Acid

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CERCLA RQ
Phosphoric Acid	40 - 45	5,000

CERCLA RQ: 5000 lbs.

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

STATES WITH SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Chemical Name	Requirements
Phosphoric Acid	Massachusetts Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance New York Right to Know Substance Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance Rhode Island Right to Know Substance

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: No listed substance

CARCINOGEN: No listed substance

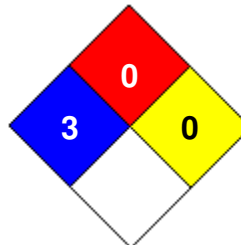
16. OTHER INFORMATION

PREPARED BY: Regulatory Dept. **Date Prepared:** 3/28/2015

HMIS RATING

HEALTH	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
FLAMMABILITY	<input type="checkbox"/>	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	<input type="checkbox"/>	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	<input type="checkbox"/>	D

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 05/13/2015

SDS No : Triple S_N-Capsul-8

SSS N-Capsul-8 Encapsulating Low Moisture Dry Crystal Carpet Cleaner Pleascent Scent

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: SSS N-Capsul-8 Encapsulating Low Moisture Dry Crystal Carpet Cleaner Pleascent Scent

GENERAL USE: Pre-spray or extraction cleaning of carpets

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Carpet Pre-spray & Extraction Cleaner

PRODUCT CODE: 48071, 48072

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Solvent/detergent blend

MANUFACTURED FOR

Triple S

2 Executive Park Drive

Billerica, MA 01862

<http://www.triple-s.com>

Customer Service: 978-667-7900

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

888-779-1339

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATIONS

Health:

Eye Irritation, Category 2A

Skin Irritation, Category 3

GHS LABEL



Exclamation
mark

SIGNAL WORD: WARNING

HAZARD STATEMENTS

Causes serious eye irritation.

Causes mild skin irritation.

May be harmful if swallowed.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

Prevention:

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

Keep container tightly closed.

Keep out of reach of children.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response:

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

IF ON SKIN: Gently wash with plenty of soap and water.

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Clear Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Eye & Skin irritant

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating, and may injure eye tissue if not removed promptly.

SKIN: Skin irritant with prolonged or repeated contact.

SKIN ABSORPTION: None Expected.

INGESTION: Although of moderate to low toxicity, ingestion can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and possible death.

INHALATION: Mist is irritating to nose, throat and lungs.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

MUTAGENICITY: None known.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: Previous skin conditions such as dermatitis may be aggravated.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eye, skin, ingestion, Inhalation.

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: Irritant

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None Expected.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Propylene Glycol n-butyl Ether	0 - 5	5131-66-8
Secondary Alcohol Ethoxylate	0 - 5	84133-50-6
Alkyl Polyglucosides	0 - 5	68515-73-1
Sodium Xylene Sulfonate	0 - 5	1300-72-7
Acrylate Copolymer	0 - 5	N/A
Fragrance	< 0.5	N/A
Water	80 - 85	7732-18-5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Seek medical attention immediately.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

INGESTION: Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by poison center or physician.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air and monitor. Seek medical advise if irritation persists.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Burning sensation with tearing, redness.

SKIN: Prolonged contact will cause irritation marked by redness, burning sensation.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Not Established

INGESTION: Irritation of mouth, throat, along with stomach upset, vomiting.

INHALATION: Irritation of nose, throat and lungs with coughing, sneezing, possible difficulty breathing.

ACUTE TOXICITY: Not Established

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Not required. Water based material.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Avoid walking in product. Wipe up or otherwise flush small spills to sanitary sewer.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, or confined areas. Absorb with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Eye protection, rubber gloves, rubber boots to protect feet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Close container after use.

HANDLING: Wear eye protection, rubber gloves when handling concentrate.

STORAGE: Store in area inaccessible to children.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Store at ambient temperatures.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR1910.1200)				
			EXPOSURE LIMITS	
			Supplier OEL	
Chemical Name		ppm	mg/m ³	
Propylene Glycol n-butyl Ether	TWA	50		

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Provide mechanical ventilation when used in confined areas, or areas with poor ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Chemical splash goggles and full face-shield.

SKIN: Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves. Rubber boots of used on floors.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Chemical resistant outerwear (tyvek) if contact with spray or mist is anticipated.

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Pleasantly Fresh

ODOR THRESHOLD: Not Established

COLOR: Water Clear

pH: 8.5 to 9.0

PERCENT VOLATILE: 85+

FLASH POINT AND METHOD: NA = Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: ≤ 20 mm Hg at (68°F)

VAPOR DENSITY: ≤ 1

BOILING POINT: ~ 100°C (212°F)

FREEZING POINT: ~ 0°C (32°F)

MELTING POINT: NA = Not Applicable

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Not Available

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

EVAPORATION RATE: (Water =1) 1.0

DENSITY: 8.51 at (68°F)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.02 grams/ml.

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

(VOC): 2.950 % by weight

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Stable

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Not Established

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None Expected.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Strong acids, oxidizers.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE

Chemical Name	ORAL LD ₅₀ (rat)	DERMAL LD ₅₀ (rabbit)	INHALATION LC ₅₀ (rat)
Propylene Glycol n-butyl Ether	2124 to 2700 mg/kg (rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	
Secondary Alcohol Ethoxylate	> 412 mg/kg (rat)	> 14000 mg/kg (rabbit)	1.06 mg/l (Rat), Aerosol
Alkyl Polyglucosides	> 5000 mg/kg (rat)	> 5000 mg/kg (rabbit)	

EYES: Not Established

DERMAL LD₅₀: Not Established

SKIN ABSORPTION: None Expected.

ORAL LD₅₀: Not Established

INHALATION LC₅₀: Not Established

EYE EFFECTS: Moderate to severe eye irritant.

SKIN EFFECTS: Moderate skin irritant.

IRRITATION: Irritant

SENSITIZATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not Established

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Not Established

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Established

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Small amounts (less than 5 gallons) may be disposed of in sanitary sewer. Consult local authorities for additional disposal information.

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: See above.

EMPTY CONTAINER: Rinse container with clear water. Offer container for recycling, or dispose of in trash.

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Health - Acute

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** Yes **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: No listed substance

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: None

CARCINOGEN: No listed substance

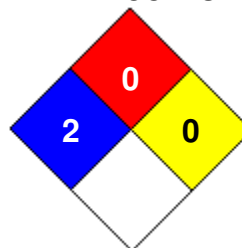
16. OTHER INFORMATION

PREPARED BY: Regulatory Affairs Department **Date Prepared:** 05/13/2015

HMIS RATING

HEALTH		2
FLAMMABILITY		0
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION		B

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.



Oxivir Tb Wipes AHP Based Disinfectant

Version Number: 2

Preparation date: 2015-04-08

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Oxivir Tb Wipes AHP Based Disinfectant
Product Code: 4599516, 5388471, 5627427, 5871411, 100823906
SDS #: MS0800545
Recommended use:

- Disinfectant
- This product is intended to be used neat.

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:

US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 8310 16th St. Sturtevant, Wisconsin 53177-1964 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 MSDS Internet Address: www.diversey.com	Canadian Headquarters Diversey, Inc. - Canada 3755 Laird Road Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-3131
--	--

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145 (U.S.); 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

Precautionary Statements

May be mildly irritating to eyes. In case of contact, immediately flush with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

Classification for the diluted product @ RTU

This product is intended to be used neat.

Precautionary Statements

See undiluted product information above.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	1% - < 3%
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	> 0.1% - < 1%
Dodecylbenzene sulfonic acid	68584-22-5	> 0.1% - < 1%

Oxivir Tb Wipes AHP Based Disinfectant

1 of 5



*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: In case of contact, immediately flush with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

Skin: Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Not applicable.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: None known.

Diluted Product:

This product is intended to be used neat.

Eyes: See undiluted product information above.

Skin: See undiluted product information above.

Inhalation: See undiluted product information above.

Ingestion: See undiluted product information above.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods:

No special methods required

Suitable extinguishing media:

The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

Specific hazards:

Not applicable.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions:

Not relevant to the product itself.

Environmental precautions and clean-up methods:

Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage: Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Aerosol Level (if applicable): Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

No special ventilation requirements

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:

No special requirements under normal use conditions.

Hand protection:

No special requirements under normal use conditions.

Skin and body protection:

No special requirements under normal use conditions.

Respiratory protection:

No special requirements under normal use conditions.

Hygiene measures:

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Diluted Product:

This product is intended to be used neat.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hand protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Skin and body protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical State: Wipes	Color: Clear, White
Evaporation Rate: No information available	Odor: Cherry Almond Surfactant
Odor threshold: No information available.	Boiling point/range: Not determined
Melting point/range: Not determined	Decomposition temperature: Not determined
Autoignition temperature: No information available	Solubility: No information available
Solubility in other solvents: No information available	Relative Density (relative to water): 1.01
Density: 8.42 lbs/gal 1.01 Kg/L	Vapor density: No information available
Bulk density: No information available	Vapor pressure: No information available.
Flash point: > 200 °F > 93.3 °C	Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available
Dilution Flash Point: > 200 °F > 93.3 °C	Viscosity: No information available
Elemental Phosphorus: 0.1 % by wt.	VOC: 0.01 % *
pH: 3.0	VOC % by wt. at use dilution 0.01 % *
Dilution pH: 3.0 @ RTU	Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable
Metal Corrosion: Not determined	
Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined	

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	Not Applicable
Stability:	The product is stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None reasonably foreseeable.
Materials to avoid:	Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
Conditions to avoid:	No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: Unlikely to be irritant in normal use.

Eye contact: May be mildly irritating to eyes. Symptoms may include redness, watering and/or transient discomfort.

Ingestion: No information available.

Inhalation: No information available.

Sensitization: No known effects.

Numerical measures of toxicity

ATE - Oral (mg/kg):	>5000
ATE - Dermal (mg/kg):	>5000
ATE - Inhalatory, mists (mg/l):	>20

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products: This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): Not Regulated

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT/TDG/IMDG: Proper shipping descriptions can vary by pack size. Please refer to the Diversey HazMat Library, **only available through Internet Explorer**, <http://naextranet.diversey.com/dot/>, for up to date shipping information.

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: DISINFECTANTS

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: DISINFECTANTS

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL).

U.S. Regulations

EPA Reg. No. : 70627-60

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	X	-	X	-
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	X	X	X	X
Phosphoric acid	7664-38-2	X	X	X	X
Citric acid	77-92-9	-	-	-	-
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	X	X	X	X
Dodecylbenzene sulfonic acid	68584-22-5	-	-	-	-

CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	> 0.1% - < 1%		1000	
Phosphoric acid	7664-38-2	> 0.1% - < 1%	5000		
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	> 0.1% - < 1%	1000		

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Immediate: -
Delayed: -
Fire: -
Reactivity: -
Sudden Release of Pressure: -

Canadian Regulations

WHMIS hazard class: Not for sale in Canada.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 0

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Version Number: 2

Preparation date: 2015-04-08

Reason for revision: Not applicable

Prepared by: NAPRAC

Additional advice: • Does not contain an added fragrance

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

**PROVON® Clear & Mild Foam Handwash**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000385

Revision Date: 09/20/2016

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : PROVON® Clear & Mild Foam Handwash

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron, Ohio 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone number : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Skin-care

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**GHS Classification**

Eye irritation : Category 2B

GHS label elements

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H320 Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary statements : **Response:**
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.


PROVON® Clear & Mild Foam Handwash

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000385

Revision Date: 09/20/2016

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS
Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Sodium Laureth Sulfate	68585-34-2	>= 1 - < 5
Glycerin	56-81-5	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.
When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.
- If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of skin contact : Wash with water and soap as a precaution.
Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
- In case of eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
Seek medical advice.
- If swallowed : If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting.
Rinse mouth with water.
Obtain medical attention.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes eye irritation.
- Protection of first-aiders : First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection and use the recommended protective clothing

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.
- Hazardous combustion products : Sulphur oxides
Carbon oxides
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)
Metal oxides



PROVON® Clear & Mild Foam Handwash

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000385

Revision Date: 09/20/2016

- Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Use a water spray to cool fully closed containers.
- Further information : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
Use personal protective equipment.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Evacuate personnel to safe areas.
Material can create slippery conditions.
- Environmental precautions : Discharge into the environment must be avoided.
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.
Clean contaminated floors and objects thoroughly while observing environmental regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on safe handling : For personal protection see section 8.
Do not swallow.
Avoid contact with eyes.
Keep container closed when not in use.
- Conditions for safe storage : Keep in properly labelled containers.
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of	Control parameters / Permissible	Basis


PROVON® Clear & Mild Foam Handwash

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000385

Revision Date: 09/20/2016

		exposure)	concentration	
Glycerin	56-81-5	TWA (mist, respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (mist, total dust)	15 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1

Personal protective equipment

- Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
- Eye protection : No special measures necessary provided product is used correctly.
Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.
- Skin and body protection : No special measures necessary provided product is used correctly.
- Protective measures : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact with eyes.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance : liquid
- Colour : clear, colourless, light yellow
- Odour : like soap
- Odour Threshold : No data available
- pH : 5.3 - 6.7, (20 °C)
- Solidification / Setting point : 1.4 °C
- Initial boiling point and boiling range : 98 °C
- Flash point : > 100 °C
- Evaporation rate : No data available
- Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable
- Upper explosion limit : No data available

**PROVON® Clear & Mild Foam Handwash**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000385

Revision Date: 09/20/2016

Lower explosion limit	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density	: No data available
Density	: 1.012 g/cm ³
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable
Auto-ignition temperature	: not determined
Thermal decomposition	: The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: 10 - 20 mm ² /s (20 °C)
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	: The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Incompatible materials	: Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure**

Skin contact
Eye contact
Inhalation

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: Calculation method

**PROVON® Clear & Mild Foam Handwash**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000385

Revision Date: 09/20/2016

Components:**Sodium Laureth Sulfate:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute oral toxicity

Glycerin:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Assessment: Not irritating when applied to human skin.

Result: No skin irritation

Components:**Sodium Laureth Sulfate:**

Result: Skin irritation

Glycerin:

Result: No skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes eye irritation.

Product:

Result: Mild eye irritation

Components:**Sodium Laureth Sulfate:**

Result: Eye irritation

Remarks: Severe eye irritation

Glycerin:

Result: No eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:**Glycerin:**

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative

Carcinogenicity

**PROVON® Clear & Mild Foam Handwash**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000385

Revision Date: 09/20/2016

Not classified based on available information.

Components:**Glycerin:**

Species: Rat

Application Route: Ingestion

Exposure time: 2 Years

Result: negative

IARC

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

OSHA

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:**Glycerin:**

Effects on fertility

: Test Type: Two-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Effects on foetal development

: Test Type: Embryo-foetal development
Species: Rabbit
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

STOT - single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT - repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Repeated dose toxicity**Components:****Sodium Laureth Sulfate:**

Repeated dose toxicity - Assessment

: Causes serious eye irritation.

Glycerin:

Species: Rat


PROVON® Clear & Mild Foam Handwash

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000385

Revision Date: 09/20/2016

NOAEL: 167 mg/m³
 LOAEL: 660 mg/m³
 Application Route: inhalation (dust/mist/fume)
 Exposure time: 13 w
 Symptoms: Local irritation

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION
Ecotoxicity
Components:
Glycerin:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 54,000 mg/l
 Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 1,955 mg/l
 Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to bacteria : NOEC (Pseudomonas putida): > 10,000 mg/l
 Exposure time: 16 h

Persistence and degradability
Components:
Sodium Laureth Sulfate:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.

Glycerin:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
 Biodegradation: 94 %
 Exposure time: 1 d

Bioaccumulative potential
Components:
Glycerin:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -1.76

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Product:

Regulation 40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances

Remarks This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a

**PROVON® Clear & Mild Foam Handwash**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000385

Revision Date: 09/20/2016

Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act
Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Disposal methods**

- Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
- Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**International Regulation****IATA-DGR**

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

National Regulations**49 CFR**

Not regulated as a dangerous good

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act****CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 12 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

The following chemical(s) are listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCM I Intermediate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489):

Glycerin	56-81-5	1.75 %
----------	---------	--------


PROVON® Clear & Mild Foam Handwash

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000385

Revision Date: 09/20/2016

This product does not contain any VOC exemptions listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 450.

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any Hazardous Substances listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 116.4A.

This product does not contain any Hazardous Chemicals listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3.

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

Massachusetts Right To Know

Glycerin	56-81-5	1 - 5 %
----------	---------	---------

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	90 - 100 %
Glycerin	56-81-5	1 - 5 %

New Jersey Right To Know

Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	90 - 100 %
Sodium Laureth Sulfate	68585-34-2	1 - 5 %
Glycerin	56-81-5	1 - 5 %

California Prop 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

CH INV	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
TSCA	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
DSL	: All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.
AICS	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
NZIoC	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ENCS	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ISHL	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
KECI	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
PICCS	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Inventories

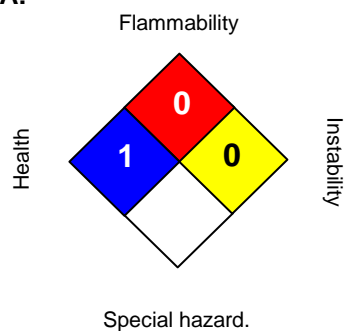
AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

PROVON® Clear & Mild Foam Handwash

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000385

Revision Date: 09/20/2016

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION
Further information
NFPA:

HMIS III:

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

Revision Date : 09/20/2016

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer
Foam**

Version 1.1	Revision Date: 02/18/2015	MSDS Number: 36539-00002	Date of last issue: 12/11/2014 Date of first issue: 12/11/2014
----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron OH 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Hand Sanitizer

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**GHS Classification**

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Eye irritation : Category 2A

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/18/2015 MSDS Number: 36539-00002 Date of last issue: 12/11/2014
Date of first issue: 12/11/2014

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
 P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 P233 Keep container tightly closed.
 P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
 P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
 P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
 P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
 P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
Storage:
 P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal:
 P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Ethanol	64-17-5	>= 50 - < 70
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.
 When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.
 Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

In case of skin contact : Wash with water and soap as a precaution.
 Get medical attention if symptoms occur.



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Version 1.1	Revision Date: 02/18/2015	MSDS Number: 36539-00002	Date of last issue: 12/11/2014 Date of first issue: 12/11/2014
----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| In case of eye contact | : | In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
Get medical attention. |
| If swallowed | : | If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting.
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. |
| Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed | : | Causes serious eye irritation. |
| Protection of first-aiders | : | First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection, and use the recommended personal protective equipment when the potential for exposure exists. |
| Notes to physician | : | Treat symptomatically and supportively. |
-

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| Suitable extinguishing media | : | Water spray
Alcohol-resistant foam
Dry chemical
Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) |
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | : | High volume water jet |
| Specific hazards during fire fighting | : | Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
Flash back possible over considerable distance.
Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health. |
| Hazardous combustion products | : | Carbon oxides
Silicon oxides |
| Specific extinguishing methods | : | Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so.
Evacuate area. |
| Special protective equipment for fire-fighters | : | In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
Use personal protective equipment. |
-

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Personal precautions, | : | Remove all sources of ignition. |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Version 1.1	Revision Date: 02/18/2015	MSDS Number: 36539-00002	Date of last issue: 12/11/2014 Date of first issue: 12/11/2014
----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

protective equipment and emergency procedures	Use personal protective equipment. Follow safe handling advice and personal protective equipment recommendations.
Environmental precautions	: Discharge into the environment must be avoided. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	: Non-sparking tools should be used. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Suppress (knock down) gases/vapors/mists with a water spray jet. For large spills, provide diking or other appropriate containment to keep material from spreading. If diked material can be pumped, store recovered material in appropriate container. Clean up remaining materials from spill with suitable absorbent. Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which regulations are applicable. Sections 13 and 15 of this SDS provide information regarding certain local or national requirements.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Technical measures	: See Engineering measures under EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION section.
Local/Total ventilation	: Use with local exhaust ventilation. Use only in an area equipped with explosion proof exhaust ventilation.
Advice on safe handling	: Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not swallow. Do not get in eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Non-sparking tools should be used. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment.
Conditions for safe storage	: Keep in properly labeled containers. Keep tightly closed.



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/18/2015 MSDS Number: 36539-00002 Date of last issue: 12/11/2014
Date of first issue: 12/11/2014

Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.
Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

Materials to avoid : Do not store with the following product types:
Strong oxidizing agents
Organic peroxides
Flammable solids
Pyrophoric liquids
Pyrophoric solids
Self-heating substances and mixtures
Substances and mixtures which in contact with water emit flammable gases
Explosives
Gases

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Ethanol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	400 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	400 ppm 980 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		ST	500 ppm 1,225 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	400 ppm 980 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1

Biological occupational exposure limits

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sam- pling time	Permissible concentratio n	Basis
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	Acetone	Urine	End of shift at end of work- week	40 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Minimize workplace exposure concentrations.
Use only in an area equipped with explosion proof exhaust ventilation.
Use with local exhaust ventilation.



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/11/2014
1.1	02/18/2015	36539-00002	Date of first issue: 12/11/2014

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : General and local exhaust ventilation is recommended to maintain vapor exposures below recommended limits. Where concentrations are above recommended limits or are unknown, appropriate respiratory protection should be worn. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators. Protection provided by air purifying respirators against exposure to any hazardous chemical is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstance where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Hand protection

Material : Impervious gloves

Material : Flame retardant gloves

Remarks : Choose gloves to protect hands against chemicals depending on the concentration specific to place of work. Breakthrough time is not determined for the product. Change gloves often! For special applications, we recommend clarifying the resistance to chemicals of the aforementioned protective gloves with the glove manufacturer. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Eye protection : Wear the following personal protective equipment:
Safety goggles

Skin and body protection : Select appropriate protective clothing based on chemical resistance data and an assessment of the local exposure potential.
Wear the following personal protective equipment:
Flame retardant antistatic protective clothing.
Skin contact must be avoided by using impervious protective clothing (gloves, aprons, boots, etc).

Hygiene measures : Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place.
When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : liquid

Color : clear, colorless, yellow

Odor : fruity

**PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer
Foam**

Version 1.1	Revision Date: 02/18/2015	MSDS Number: 36539-00002	Date of last issue: 12/11/2014 Date of first issue: 12/11/2014
----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

Odor Threshold	: No data available
pH	: 5.5 - 9.0
Melting point/freezing point	: No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	: 75 °C
Flash point	: 25.5 °C
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	: No data available
Lower explosion limit	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Density	: 0.895 g/cm ³
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable
Autoignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: 10 - 20 mm ² /s (20 °C)
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	: The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air. Can react with strong oxidizing agents.

**PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer
Foam**

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/11/2014
1.1	02/18/2015	36539-00002	Date of first issue: 12/11/2014

Conditions to avoid : Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products : No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure**

Inhalation
Skin contact
Ingestion
Eye contact

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:**Ethanol:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 124.7 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: vapor

Propan-2-ol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 72.6 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Result: No skin irritation

Ingredients:**Ethanol:**

Species: Rabbit
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation

Propan-2-ol:

Species: Rabbit
Result: No skin irritation



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/11/2014
1.1	02/18/2015	36539-00002	Date of first issue: 12/11/2014

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Species: Rabbit

Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Propan-2-ol:

Species: Rabbit

Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitization.

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Test Type: Local lymph node assay (LLNA)

Routes of exposure: Skin contact

Species: Mouse

Result: negative

Propan-2-ol:

Test Type: Buehler Test

Routes of exposure: Skin contact

Species: Guinea pig

Method: OECD Test Guideline 406

Result: negative

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Rodent dominant lethal test (germ cell) (in vivo)
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Propan-2-ol:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo)



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Version 1.1	Revision Date: 02/18/2015	MSDS Number: 36539-00002	Date of last issue: 12/11/2014 Date of first issue: 12/11/2014
----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

cytogenetic assay)
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection
Result: negative

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Propan-2-ol:

Species: Rat
Application Route: inhalation (vapor)
Exposure time: 104 weeks
Method: OECD Test Guideline 451
Result: negative

IARC

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Two-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 416
Result: negative

Propan-2-ol:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Two-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Effects on fetal development : Test Type: Embryo-fetal development
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Version 1.1	Revision Date: 02/18/2015	MSDS Number: 36539-00002	Date of last issue: 12/11/2014 Date of first issue: 12/11/2014
----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

Ingredients:

Propan-2-ol:

Assessment: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Repeated dose toxicity

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Species: Rat
NOAEL: 2,400 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 2 y

Propan-2-ol:

Species: Rat
NOAEL: 5000 ppm
Application Route: inhalation (vapor)
Exposure time: 104 w
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Toxicity to fish	: LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): > 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	: EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae	: EC50 (Chlorella vulgaris (Fresh water algae)): 275 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	: NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 9.6 mg/l Exposure time: 9 d
Toxicity to bacteria	: EC50 (Photobacterium phosphoreum): 32.1 mg/l Exposure time: 0.25 h

Propan-2-ol:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 10,000 mg/l



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Version 1.1	Revision Date: 02/18/2015	MSDS Number: 36539-00002	Date of last issue: 12/11/2014 Date of first issue: 12/11/2014
----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 24 h

Toxicity to algae : ErC50 (Scenedesmus quadricauda (Green algae)): > 1,800 mg/l
Exposure time: 8 d

Toxicity to bacteria : EC50 (Pseudomonas putida): > 1,050 mg/l
Exposure time: 16 h

Persistence and degradability

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 84 %
Exposure time: 20 d

Propan-2-ol:

Biodegradability : Result: rapidly degradable

Bioaccumulative potential

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.35

Propan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.05

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum.



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/11/2014
1.1	02/18/2015	36539-00002	Date of first issue: 12/11/2014

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulation

UNRTDG

UN number	: UN 1987
Proper shipping name	: ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class	: 3
Packing group	: III
Labels	: 3

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	: UN 1987
Proper shipping name	: Alcohols, n.o.s. (Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class	: 3
Packing group	: III
Labels	: Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	: 366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	: 355

IMDG-Code

UN number	: UN 1987
Proper shipping name	: ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class	: 3
Packing group	: III
Labels	: 3
EmS Code	: F-E, S-D
Marine pollutant	: no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

UN/ID/NA number	: UN 1987
Proper shipping name	: ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.
Class	: 3
Packing group	: III
Labels	: FLAMMABLE LIQUID
ERG Code	: 127
Marine pollutant	: no



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/11/2014
1.1	02/18/2015	36539-00002	Date of first issue: 12/11/2014

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Fire Hazard
Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	3.013 %
-------------	---------	---------

US State Regulations

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Ethanol	64-17-5	50 - 70 %
Water	7732-18-5	30 - 50 %
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	1 - 5 %

New Jersey Right To Know

Ethanol	64-17-5	50 - 70 %
Water	7732-18-5	30 - 50 %
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	1 - 5 %
Dimethyl Siloxane, Dimethyl(propyl(polyethylene oxide))hydroxy)siloxy-terminated	102783-01-7	1 - 5 %

California Prop 65 : This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

REACH : All ingredients (pre-)registered or exempt.

TSCA : All chemical substances in this material are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

DSL : All chemical substances in this product comply with the CEPA 1999 and NSNR and are on or exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/18/2015 MSDS Number: 36539-00002 Date of last issue: 12/11/2014
Date of first issue: 12/11/2014

AICS : All ingredients listed or exempt.

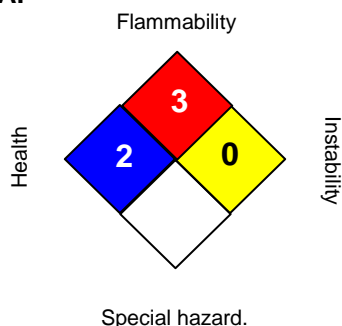
Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), NECSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	2
FLAMMABILITY	3
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NIOSH REL : USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA Z-1 : USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit
NIOSH REL / TWA : Time-weighted average concentration for up to a 10-hour workday during a 40-hour workweek

NIOSH REL / ST : STEL - 15-minute TWA exposure that should not be exceeded at any time during a workday

OSHA Z-1 / TWA : 8-hour time weighted average

Sources of key data used to compile the Material Safety Data Sheet : Internal technical data, data from raw material SDSs, OECD eChem Portal search results and European Chemicals Agency, <http://echa.europa.eu/>

Revision Date : 02/18/2015

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and shall not be considered a warranty or quality specification of any type. The information pro-



**PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer
Foam**

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/11/2014
1.1	02/18/2015	36539-00002	Date of first issue: 12/11/2014

vided relates only to the specific material identified at the top of this SDS and may not be valid when the SDS material is used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Material users should review the information and recommendations in the specific context of their intended manner of handling, use, processing and storage, including an assessment of the appropriateness of the SDS material in the user's end product, if applicable.

US / Z8

Issue Date 05-May-2015

Revision Date 05-May-2015

Version 1

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Kleenmark San-I-Sol White Emulsion Toilet Bowl/Urinal Cleaner

Other means of identification

Product Code HP69772

Synonyms None

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company Name Nyco Products Company
5332 Dansher Road
Countryside, IL 60525
(708) 579-8100
nycoproducts.com

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone (608) 258-3121

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Dermal	Not classified
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Gases)	Category 3
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements

Harmful if swallowed

Toxic if inhaled

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness



Appearance Milky White

Physical state Liquid

Odor Acidic

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
Specific Treatment (See Section 4 on the SDS)
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Other Information

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Water	7732-18-5	60-100	*
Hydrochloric Acid	7647-01-0	10-30	*
Alcohol Ethoxylate	68131-39-5	.1-1	*
Lauramine Oxide	1643-20-5	.1-1	*
Didecyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	7173-51-5	<0.1	*
Alkyl (C12-16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68424-85-1	<0.1	*
Ethanol	64-17-5	<0.1	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General advice Immediate medical attention is required.

Skin Contact	Immediate medical attention is required. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
Eye contact	Immediate medical attention is required. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
Ingestion	Immediate medical attention is required. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Remove from exposure, lie down. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Self-protection of the first aider	Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Any additional important symptoms and effects are described in Section 11: Toxicology Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure. Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water. Should not be released into the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for cleaning up	Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. Prevent product from entering drains. Dam up. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labeled containers.

Incompatible materials Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	Ceiling: 2 ppm	(vacated) Ceiling: 5 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³ Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³	IDLH: 50 ppm Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³
Ethanol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m ³	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m ³

NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers, Eyewash stations & Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

- Eye/face protection** Tight sealing safety goggles. Face protection shield.
- Skin and body protection** Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.
- Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	Milky White
Color	White
Odor	Acidic
Odor threshold	No Information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	<1	
Specific Gravity	1.10	
Viscosity	< 25 cP @ 25°C	
Melting point/freezing point	No Information available	
Flash point	None	
Boiling point / boiling range	200 °F	
Evaporation rate	No Information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)		
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No Information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No Information available	
Vapor pressure	No Information available	
Vapor density	No Information available	
Water solubility	Complete	
Partition coefficient	No Information available	
Autoignition temperature	No Information available	
Decomposition temperature	No Information available	

Other Information

Density Lbs/Gal	9.16
VOC Content (%)	0.0125

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods.

Incompatible materials

Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information The primary effects and toxicity of this material are due to its corrosive nature.

Inhalation	Toxic by inhalation. Breathing of vapor can cause respiratory irritation and inflammation. Breathing of mist or liquid can cause burns to the respiratory tract.
Eye contact	Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness.
Skin Contact	Corrosive. Contact with skin may cause severe irritation and burns.
Ingestion	Toxic if swallowed. Ingestion causes acute irritation and burns to the mucous membranes of the mouth, trachea, esophagus and stomach.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	= 700 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5010 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 1.68 mg/L (Rat) 1 h
Alcohol Ethoxylate 68131-39-5	= 1600 mg/kg (Rat) = 2 g/kg (Rat)	= 2500 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Didecyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride 7173-51-5	= 84 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Alkyl (C12-16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride 68424-85-1	= 426 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Ethanol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 124.7 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No Information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No Information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity No Information available.
Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	-	Group 3	-	-
Ethanol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	X

*IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Not classifiable as a human carcinogen*

Reproductive toxicity No Information available.
STOT - single exposure No Information available.
STOT - repeated exposure No Information available.
Chronic toxicity Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Avoid repeated exposure. Possible risk of irreversible effects.
Target organ effects EYES, Respiratory system, Skin.
Aspiration hazard No Information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

0.78% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	-	282: 96 h Gambusia affinis mg/L LC50 static	-

Ethanol 64-17-5	-	12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 10800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
--------------------	---	--	---

Persistence and degradability

No Information available.

Bioaccumulation

Bioaccumulative potential.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32

Other adverse effects

No Information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse container.

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethanol 64-17-5	Toxic Ignitable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The basic description below is specific to the container size. This information is provided for at a glance DOT information. Please refer to the container and/or shipping papers for the appropriate shipping description before tendering this material for shipment. For additional information, please contact the distributor listed in section 1 of this SDS.

DOT

UN/ID No. UN1760
 Proper shipping name Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.
 Hazard Class 8
 Packing Group II
 Special Provisions B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27
 Description UN1760, Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (contains Hydrochloric Acid), 8, II
 Emergency Response Guide Number 154

TDG

UN/ID No. UN1760
 Proper shipping name Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.
 Hazard Class 8
 Packing Group II
 Description UN1760, Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (Contains Hydrochloric Acid), 8, II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA

Complies

DSL/NDSL Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Hydrochloric Acid - 7647-01-0	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	5000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	5000 lb	5000 lb	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Ethanol - 64-17-5	Carcinogen Developmental

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	X	X	X
Ethanol 64-17-5	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health hazards 3	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties Yes
HMIS	Health hazards 3	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C

Issue Date 05-May-2015

Revision Date 05-May-2015

Revision Note

No Information available

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Snapback Spray Buff

Version Number: 2

Preparation date: 2018-07-26

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Snapback Spray Buff
Product Code: 906284, 904116
SDS #: MS0800383
Recommended use:

- Industrial/Institutional
- Floor care
- This product is intended to be used neat.

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:

US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 2415 Cascade Pointe Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28208 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 SDS Internet Address: https://sds.diversey.com	Canadian Headquarters Sealed Air - Canada 3755 Laird Road Units 8-11 Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-7171
---	---

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

Skin sensitization Category 1



Signal Word: Warning.

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION.

Keep container tightly closed. Avoid breathing spray. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear chemical-resistant gloves. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: May be mildly irritating to eyes and skin. In case of contact, immediately flush with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

Classification for the diluted product @ RTU

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

None required.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	1 - < 3%
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	1 - < 3%
1-(3-chloroallyl)-3,5,7-triaza-1-azoniaadamantane chloride	4080-31-3	> 0.1 - < 1%

*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: In case of contact, immediately flush with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

Skin: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Not applicable.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: None known.

Diluted Product:

This product is intended to be used neat.

Eyes: See undiluted product information above.

Skin: See undiluted product information above.

Inhalation: See undiluted product information above.

Ingestion: See undiluted product information above.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods:

No special methods required

Suitable extinguishing media:

Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

Specific hazards:

None known.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: None.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions:

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

Environmental precautions and clean-up methods:

Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash thoroughly after handling. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage: Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Aerosol Level (if applicable): Not applicable.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

No special ventilation requirements. General room ventilation is adequate.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hand protection: Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Diluted Product: This product is intended to be used neat.

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:
 Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

Eye protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hand protection: Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<p>Physical State: Liquid Evaporation Rate: No information available Odor threshold: No information available. Melting point/range: Not determined Autoignition temperature: No information available Solubility in other solvents: No information available Density: 8.33 lbs/gal 0.999 Kg/L Bulk density: No information available Flash point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.3 °C Viscosity: No information available VOC: 0.09 % * Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable Sustained combustion: Not applicable Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined @ RTU</p>	<p>Color: Clear Straw Odor: Characteristic Boiling point/range: Not determined Decomposition temperature: Not determined Not applicable Solubility: Dispersible Relative Density (relative to water): 0.999 Vapor density: No information available Vapor pressure: No information available. Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available Elemental Phosphorus: 0.00 % by wt. pH: 7 Corrosion to metals: Not corrosive</p>
---	---

Dilution pH: 7
Dilution Flash Point (°F): > 200 > 93.3
VOC % by wt. at use dilution 0.09%

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not Applicable
Stability: The product is stable
Hazardous decomposition products: None reasonably foreseeable.
Materials to avoid: Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
Conditions to avoid: No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:
 Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: May be mildly irritating to skin. Symptoms may include redness and/or transient discomfort.
Eye contact: May be mildly irritating to eyes. Symptoms may include redness, watering and/or transient discomfort.
Ingestion: No information available.
Inhalation: No information available.
Sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction. Symptoms may include rash, hives, itching, bumps, redness, swelling, and/or discomfort.
Target Organs (SE): None known
Target Organs (RE): None known

Numerical measures of toxicity

ATE - Oral (mg/kg): >5000

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity:** No information available.**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product):** This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.**Waste from residues / unused products (diluted product):** This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.**RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product):** Not Regulated**RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product):** Not Regulated**Contaminated Packaging:** Do not re-use empty containers.**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description:** NOT REGULATED**IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description:** NOT REGULATED**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories at CAS# Level**

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL).

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	-	-	-	-
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	-	X	-	-
Modified polypropylene	25722-45-6	-	-	-	-
Coconut fatty acid	61788-47-4	-	-	-	-
1-(3-chloroallyl)-3,5,7-triaza-1-azoni aadamantane chloride	4080-31-3	-	X	-	-

CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	1 - < 3%			X
1-(3-chloroallyl)-3,5,7-triaza-1-azoni aadamantane chloride	4080-31-3	> 0.1 - < 1%			X

Ingredient(s)	CAA HAP	CAA ODS	CWA Priority Pollutants
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	X		

Canadian Regulations

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 0

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Diluted Product: This product is intended to be used neat.

Version Number: 2

Preparation date: 2018-07-26

Reason for revision: Not applicable

Prepared by: NAPRAC

Additional advice: • Does not contain an added fragrance

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

Issue Date 05-May-2015

Revision Date 05-May-2015

Version 1

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Kleenmark Special Blend Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Other means of identification

Product Code HP87712

Synonyms None

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company Name KLEENMARK
1206 Ann Street
Madison, WI 53713
(608)258-3121

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone (608) 258-3121

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity - Oral	Not classified
Acute toxicity - Dermal	Not classified
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Gases)	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements

Harmful if inhaled
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage



Appearance Clear

Physical state Liquid

Odor Pleasant

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

Specific Treatment (See Section 4 on the SDS)
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting
 Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk.
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**Other Information**

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Hydrochloric Acid	7647-01-0	1-5	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General advice	Immediate medical attention is required.
Skin Contact	Immediate medical attention is required. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
Eye contact	Immediate medical attention is required. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
Ingestion	Immediate medical attention is required. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Remove from exposure, lie down. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Self-protection of the first aider	Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Any additional important symptoms and effects are described in Section 11: Toxicology Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure. Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water. Should not be released into the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. Prevent product from entering drains. Dam up. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labeled containers.

Incompatible materials Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	Ceiling: 2 ppm	(vacated) Ceiling: 5 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³ Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³	IDLH: 50 ppm Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³
2-(2-methoxypropoxy)propano 34590-94-8	STEL: 150 ppm TWA: 100 ppm S*	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 600 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 600 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 150 ppm (vacated) STEL: 900 mg/m ³ (vacated) S* S*	IDLH: 600 ppm TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 600 mg/m ³ STEL: 150 ppm STEL: 900 mg/m ³
Propargyl Alcohol 107-19-7	TWA: 1 ppm S*	(vacated) TWA: 1 ppm (vacated) TWA: 2 mg/m ³ (vacated) S*	TWA: 1 ppm TWA: 2 mg/m ³

NIOSH IDLH *Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers, Eyewash stations & Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

- Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Wear a face shield if splashing hazard exists.
- Skin and body protection** Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.
- Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid
Appearance Clear
Color Green
Odor Pleasant
Odor threshold No Information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	<2	
Specific Gravity	1.05	
Viscosity	50-200 cP @ 25°C	
Melting point/freezing point	No Information available	
Flash point	None	
Boiling point / boiling range	210 ° F	
Evaporation rate	No Information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)		
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No Information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No Information available	
Vapor pressure	No Information available	
Vapor density	No Information available	
Water solubility	Complete	
Partition coefficient	No Information available	
Autoignition temperature	No Information available	
Decomposition temperature	No Information available	

Other Information

Density Lbs/Gal	8.76
VOC Content (%)	0.625

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Reactivity**

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods.

Incompatible materials

Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Harmful by inhalation, ingestion, in contact with eyes and skin.

Inhalation

Harmful by inhalation. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract.

Eye contact

Avoid contact with eyes. Corrosive. Causes severe eye damage.

Skin Contact

Avoid contact with skin. Corrosive. Contact with skin may cause severe irritation and burns.

Ingestion

Do not taste or swallow. Ingestion causes acute irritation and burns to the mucous membranes of the mouth, trachea, esophagus and stomach.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	= 700 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5010 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 1.68 mg/L (Rat) 1 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No Information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No Information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No Information available.

Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	-	Group 3	-	-

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Not classifiable as a human carcinogen

Reproductive toxicity No Information available.

STOT - single exposure No Information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No Information available.

Chronic toxicity Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Avoid repeated exposure.

Possible risk of irreversible effects.

Target organ effects EYES, Respiratory system, Skin.

Aspiration hazard No Information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

0.3135% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	-	282: 96 h Gambusia affinis mg/L LC50 static	-
2-(2-methoxypropoxy)propano 34590-94-8	-	10000: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	1919: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate 9016-45-9	-	5: 96 h Fish mg/L LC50	-
Propargyl Alcohol 107-19-7	-	1.49 - 1.56: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	32: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence and degradability

No Information available.

Bioaccumulation

No Information available.

Other adverse effects

No Information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste treatment methods**

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

Chemical Name	RCRA	RCRA - Basis for Listing	RCRA - D Series Wastes	RCRA - U Series Wastes

Propargyl Alcohol 107-19-7	P102			
-------------------------------	------	--	--	--

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The basic description below is specific to the container size. This information is provided for at a glance DOT information. Please refer to the container and/or shipping papers for the appropriate shipping description before tendering this material for shipment. For additional information, please contact the distributor listed in section 1 of this SDS.

DOT

UN/ID No.	UN1760
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.
Hazard Class	8
Packing Group	II
Special Provisions	B2, TB2, T11, TP2, TP27
Description	UN1760, Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (contains Hydrochloric Acid), 8, II
Emergency Response Guide Number	154

TDG

UN/ID No.	UN1760
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.
Hazard Class	8
Packing Group	II
Description	UN1760, Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (Contains Hydrochloric Acid), 8, II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Hydrochloric Acid - 7647-01-0	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	5000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	5000 lb	5000 lb	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	X	X	X
2-(2-methoxypropoxy)propano 34590-94-8	X	X	X
Propargyl Alcohol 107-19-7	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health hazards 3	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties Yes
HMIS	Health hazards 3	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C

Issue Date 05-May-2015
Revision Date 05-May-2015

Revision Note
No Information available

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Spitfire Professional All Purpose Power Cleaner

Version Number: 4

Preparation date: 2016-11-08

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Spitfire Professional All Purpose Power Cleaner
Product Code: CBD540014, CBD540038, CBD540045
SDS #: MS0801033
Recommended use:

- Cleaning product
- This product is intended to be used neat.

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier: US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 2415 Cascade Pointe Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28208 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 SDS Internet Address: https://sds.diversey.com	Canadian Headquarters Diversey Canada, Inc. 3755 Laird Road Units 8-11 Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-7171
---	---

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Signal Word: Warning.

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

Classification for the diluted product @ RTU

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

See undiluted product information above.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin: No specific first aid measures are required.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Not applicable.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: None known.

Diluted Product:

This product is intended to be used neat.

Eyes: See undiluted product information above.

Skin: See undiluted product information above.

Inhalation: See undiluted product information above.

Ingestion: See undiluted product information above.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods: No special methods required

Suitable extinguishing media: The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

Specific hazards: Not applicable.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

Environmental precautions and clean-up methods: Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Aerosol Level (if applicable): Not applicable.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

No special ventilation requirements. General room ventilation is adequate.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.

Hand protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.

Skin and body protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.

Respiratory protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.

Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Diluted Product:

This product is intended to be used neat.

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels

Eye protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.

Hand protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.

Skin and body protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.

Respiratory protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.

Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Liquid	Color: Clear, Red
Evaporation Rate: No information available	Odor: Fresh Pine
Odor threshold: No information available.	Boiling point/range: Not determined
Melting point/range: Not determined	Decomposition temperature: Not determined Not applicable
Autoignition temperature: No information available	Solubility: Completely Soluble
Solubility in other solvents: No information available	Relative Density (relative to water): 1.015
Density: 8.47 lbs/gal 1.015 Kg/L	Vapor density: No information available
Bulk density: No information available	Vapor pressure: No information available.
Flash point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.4 °C	Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available
Viscosity: No information available	Elemental Phosphorus: 0.00 % by wt.
VOC: % *	pH: 12.3
Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable	Corrosion to metals: Not corrosive
Sustained combustion: Not applicable	
Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined	
	@ RTU 12.3 > 200 °F > 93.4 °C

VOC % by wt. at use dilution 0

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	Not Applicable
Stability:	The product is stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None reasonably foreseeable.
Materials to avoid:	Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
Conditions to avoid:	No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: May be mildly irritating to skin. Symptoms may include redness and/or transient discomfort.

Eye contact: Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort, redness, and watering.

Ingestion: May be irritating to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.

Inhalation: May be irritating to nose, throat, and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

Sensitization: No known effects.

Target Organs (SE): None known

Target Organs (RE): None known

Numerical measures of toxicity

ATE - Oral (mg/kg): >5000

ATE - Dermal (mg/kg): >5000

ATE - Inhalatory, mists (mg/l): >20

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product): This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

Waste from residues / unused products (diluted product): This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): Not Regulated

RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product): Not Regulated

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: NOT REGULATED

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: NOT REGULATED

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL).

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

CERCLA/ SARA

Canadian Regulations

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 1

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Diluted Product: This product is intended to be used neat.

Version Number: 4

Preparation date: 2016-11-08

Reason for revision: Not applicable

Prepared by: NAPRAC

Additional advice:

- Contains an added fragrance, see "Odor" heading in section 9 for specific description
- This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product number 21298
Product identifier **SSS Baseboard Stripper**
Company information Triple S
2 Executive Park Dr
Billerica, MA 01862 United States
Company phone 1-800-323-2251; Emergency Phone: 1-888-779-1339
Version # 01
Recommended use Stripper
Recommended restrictions None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable aerosols Category 1
Health hazards Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Sensitization, skin Category 1
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Danger
Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage.
Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing gas. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Specific treatment (see this label). If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not classified.
Environmental hazards Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 3
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard Category 3
Supplemental information
Hazard statement Harmful to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Prevention Avoid release to the environment.
35.63% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute hazards to the aquatic environment.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Hazardous components			
Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
2-Butoxyethanol		111-76-2	20 - 40

Hazardous components Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Butane		106-97-8	2.5 - 10
Propane		74-98-6	1 - 2.5
Pine Oil		8002-09-3	0.1 - 1
Other components below reportable levels			60 - 80

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash clothing separately before reuse. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	May cause allergic skin reaction. Rash. May cause severe irritation or burns to the eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract, and respiratory system. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the MSDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not re-use empty containers. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the MSDS). Level 1 Aerosol.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	PEL	240 mg/m3
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	50 ppm 1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	20 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	24 mg/m3
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	5 ppm 1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	200 mg/g	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Skin designation applies.

US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Skin designation

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls

Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear protective gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Liquid.
Color	Light brown. Tan.
Form	Aerosol.
Physical state	Gas.

Flash point	-156.00 °F (-104.44 °C) Propellant estimated
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Odor	Solvent.
pH value	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Vapor pressure	55 - 75 psig @25C estimated
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Specific gravity	0.885 estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use. Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Contact with incompatible materials. Fire or intense heat may cause violent rupture of packages.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Ingestion may cause severe irritation of the mouth, the esophagus and the gastrointestinal tract.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics May cause allergic skin reaction. Rash. Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes severe eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Expected to be a low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling by trained personnel.

Product	Species	Test Results
19 OZ CLNR BSBRD STRP LB 12PK (CAS Mixture)		
Acute Dermal LD50	Rabbit	965.9583 mg/kg, estimated
Inhalation LC50	Cat	888.0952 mg/l, If <1L: Consumer Commodity Hours, estimated
		12099.6445 mg/l, 2 Hours, estimated
	Rabbit	8458.333 mg/l, 10 Minutes, estimated
		4000 mg/l, If <1L: Consumer Commodity Hours, estimated
		3074.2205 mg/l, 7 Hours, estimated
		8392.8574 mg/l, If <1L: Consumer Commodity Hours, estimated
Rat	60623.8203 mg/l, 15 Minutes, estimated	
	9047.6191 mg/l, 2 Hours, estimated	
	1690.8733 mg/l, 4 Hours, estimated	
LCL0	Cat	9.6264 mg/l/4h, estimated
	Rabbit	5833.3335 mg/l, If <1L: Consumer Commodity Hours, estimated
	Rabbit	5833.3335 mg/l, If <1L: Consumer Commodity Hours, estimated

Product	Species	Test Results
	Rat	1666.6666 mg/l, If <1L: Consumer Commodity Hours, estimated
Oral LD50	Guinea pig	5.2623 g/kg, estimated
	Mouse	5.2657 g/kg, estimated
	Rabbit	1.4054 g/kg, estimated
	Rat	2030.5884 mg/kg, estimated
Other LD50	Mouse	3924.6138 mg/kg, estimated
	Rabbit	1229.6881 mg/kg, estimated
	Rat	1487.3269 mg/kg, estimated
Components	Species	Test Results

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Acute Dermal LD50	Rabbit	220 mg/kg
Inhalation LC50	Mouse	700 mg/l, 7 Hours
	Rat	450 mg/l, 4 Hours 2.21 mg/l/4h
Oral LD50	Guinea pig	1.2 g/kg
	Mouse	1.2 g/kg
	Rabbit	0.32 g/kg
	Rat	470 mg/kg
Other LD50	Mouse	1130 mg/kg
	Rabbit	280 mg/kg
	Rat	340 mg/kg

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Acute Inhalation LC50	Mouse	680 mg/l, 2 Hours
	Rat	658 mg/l, 4 Hours

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Acute Inhalation LC50	Rat	> 1442.847 mg/l, 15 Minutes 658 mg/l/4h
-----------------------------	-----	--

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity	
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.
 Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Product	Species	Test Results
19 OZ CLNR BSBRD STRP LB 12PK (CAS Mixture)		
Algae	IC50	Algae 195.8478 mg/L, 72 Hours, estimated
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia 5044.709 mg/l, 48 hours, estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish 887.8942 mg/L, 96 Hours, estimated
Components	Species	Test Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)		
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia 1819 mg/L, 48 Hours
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Inland silverside (Menidia beryllina) 1250 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)	
2-Butoxyethanol	0.83
Propane	2.36
Butane	2.89

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1
Subsidiary class(es)	Not available.
Packing group	Not available.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Labels required	None
Special provisions	153, N82
Packaging exceptions	LTD QTY
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable, containing substances in Class 8, Packing Group III
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1
Subsidiary class(es)	8
Packaging group	Not available.
Environmental hazards	No
Labels required	2.1, 8
ERG Code	10C

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number UN1950
UN proper shipping name AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es) 2.1
Subsidiary class(es) -
Packaging group Not available.
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No
Labels required 2.1, 8
EmS Not available.
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions LTD QTY

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

DOT



IATA



IMDG



15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

US OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
 Immediate Hazard - Yes
 Delayed Hazard - Yes
 Fire Hazard - Yes
 Pressure Hazard - Yes
 Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No
 SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List
 Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
 Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number
 Not listed.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) 500 lbs
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6) 500 lbs

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
 Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reprod harm.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 03-25-2015
 Version # 01

Disclaimer

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 06/15/2015

SDS No : Triple S_Carpet Rinse Plus

Carpet Rinse Plus

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Carpet Rinse Plus
GENERAL USE: Neutralize alkaline residues on carpets
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Carpet Rinse & Neutralizer
PRODUCT CODE: 48003
CHEMICAL FAMILY: Acid/detergent blend

MANUFACTURED FOR

Triple S
2 Executive Park Drive
Billerica, MA 01862
<http://www.triple-s.com>
Customer Service: 978-667-7900

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

888-779-1339

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATIONS

Health:

Eye Irritation, Category 2A
Skin Irritation, Category 3

GHS LABEL



Exclamation
mark

SIGNAL WORD: WARNING

HAZARD STATEMENTS

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H316: Causes mild skin irritation.
H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

Prevention:

P262: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P233: Keep container tightly closed.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.

Response:

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P302+P350: IF ON SKIN: Gently wash with plenty of soap and water.
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P301+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Storage:

P404: Store in a closed container.

Disposal:

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Clear Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Eye & Skin irritant

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Contact causes eye irritation.

SKIN: Skin irritant with prolonged or repeated contact.

SKIN ABSORPTION: None Expected.

INGESTION: Although of moderate to low toxicity, ingestion can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and possible death.

INHALATION: None Expected.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: No listed substance

MUTAGENICITY: None known.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: Previous skin conditions such as dermatitis may be aggravated.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eye, skin, ingestion.

CANCER STATEMENT: No listed substance

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: Irritant

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None Expected.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Sodium Citrate, Dihydrate	5 - 10	6132-04-3
2-Propenoic acid, methyl ester, reaction products with 2-ethyl-1-hexanamine	0 - 5	68610-44-6
Water	80 - 85	7732-18-5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Seek medical attention immediately.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

INGESTION: Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by poison center or physician.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air and monitor. Seek medical advise if irritation persists.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Burning sensation with tearing, redness.

SKIN: Prolonged contact will cause irritation marked by redness, burning sensation.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Not Established

INGESTION: Irritation of mouth, throat, along with stomach upset, vomiting.

INHALATION: Irritation of nose, throat and lungs with coughing, sneezing, possible difficulty breathing.

ACUTE TOXICITY: Not Established

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Not required. Water based material.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Avoid walking in product. Wipe up or otherwise flush small spills to sanitary sewer.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, or confined areas. Absorb with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Eye protection, rubber gloves, rubber boots to protect feet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Close container after use.

HANDLING: Wear eye protection, rubber gloves when handling concentrate.

STORAGE: Store in area inaccessible to children.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Store at ambient temperatures.

STORAGE PRESSURE: Store at ambient atmospheric pressure.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use in well ventilated area.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Safety glasses with side shields.

SKIN: Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves.

RESPIRATORY: A respirator is not needed under normal and intended conditions of product use.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special requirements.

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Characteristic.

ODOR THRESHOLD: Not Established

COLOR: Water Clear

pH: 4.0 to 5.0

PERCENT VOLATILE: >90

FLASH POINT AND METHOD: None

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: ≤ 20 mm Hg at (68°F)

VAPOR DENSITY: ~ 1 Air = 1

BOILING POINT: 212° F; 100° C

FREEZING POINT: 32° F; 0° C

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Not Available

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete
EVAPORATION RATE: (Water =1) 1.0
DENSITY: 8.70 at (68°F)
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.043 grams/ml.
VISCOSITY: Water thin.
(VOC): None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Stable
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Not Established
POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None Expected.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.
INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Strong acids, oxidizers.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE

EYES: Not Established
DERMAL LD₅₀: Not Established
SKIN ABSORPTION: None Expected.
ORAL LD₅₀: Not Established
INHALATION LC₅₀: Not Established
EYE EFFECTS: Moderate to severe eye irritant.
SKIN EFFECTS: May irritate skin with prolonged or repeated contact.
IRRITATION: Irritant
SENSITIZATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not Established
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Not Established
AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Established

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Small amounts (less than 5 gallons) may be disposed of in sanitary sewer. Consult local authorities for additional disposal information.
FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.
PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Any method in accordance with local, state, and federal laws. Best method is to recycle or reuse for intended purpose.
EMPTY CONTAINER: Rinse container with clear water. Offer container for recycling, or dispose of in trash.
RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Health - Acute

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** Yes **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: None

CARCINOGEN: No listed substance

16. OTHER INFORMATION

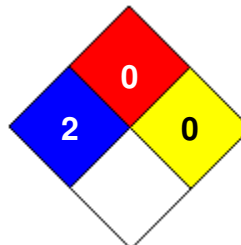
PREPARED BY: Regulatory Affairs Dept.

Date Prepared: 06/15/2015

HMIS RATING

HEALTH	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
FLAMMABILITY	<input type="checkbox"/>	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	<input type="checkbox"/>	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	<input type="checkbox"/>	C

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product number 21224
Product identifier **SSS Chewing Gum Remover**
Company information Triple S
2 Executive Park Dr
Billerica, MA 01862 United States
Company phone 1-800-323-2251; Emergency Phone: 1-888-779-1339
Version # 01
Recommended use Not available.
Recommended restrictions None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable aerosols Category 1
Health hazards Not classified.
Environmental hazards Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Danger
Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol.
Precautionary statement
Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Response Wash hands after handling.
Storage Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.
Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.
Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Butane		106-97-8	60 - 80
Propane		74-98-6	20 - 40
Ethyl Alcohol		64-17-5	2.5 - 10
Other components below reportable levels			0.01 - 0.1

#: This substance has workplace exposure limit(s).

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Skin contact Rinse skin with water/shower.
Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Ingestion	In the unlikely event of swallowing contact a physician or poison control center.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
General information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Dry chemical powder.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not re-use empty containers. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Level 3 Aerosol. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store in a well-ventilated place. Refrigeration recommended. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Level 3 Aerosol.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	PEL	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	STEL	1000 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear protective gloves.

Skin protection

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Gas.

Form Aerosol.

Color clear colorless

Odor fruity

Odor threshold Not available.

pH Not applicable estimated

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range 22.1 °F (-5.5 °C) estimated

Flash point -156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) Propellant estimated

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	2.6 % estimated
Flammability limit - upper (%)	12.8 % estimated
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	60 - 70 psig @ 70F estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	856.4 °F (458 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Specific gravity	0.57 estimated estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point.
Incompatible materials	Fluorine. Chlorine. Nitrates.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected. Skin
contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics
Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Expected to be a low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling by trained personnel.

Product	Species	Test Results
TRIPLE S Chewing Gum Remover (CAS Mixture)		
Acute Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	489 mg/l/4h
Oral		
LD50	Rat	
Components	Species	Test Results
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
Acute Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes

Components	Species	Test Results
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Cat	85.41 mg/l, 4.5 Hours
		43.68 mg/l, 6 Hours
	Mouse	> 60000 ppm
		79.43 mg/l, 134 Minutes
	Rat	> 115.9 mg/l, 4 Hours
		51.3 mg/l, 6 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Monkey	6000 mg/kg
	Mouse	10500 ml/kg
	Rat	1187 - 2769 mg/kg
		7800 ml/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
		658 mg/l/4h

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	
Not listed.	
Reproductive toxicity	Possible reproductive hazard.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not likely, due to the form of the product.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Components	Species	Test Results
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)		
Aquatic		
Crustacea	EC50 Water flea (Daphnia magna)	7700 - 11200 mg/l, 48 hours

Components	Species	Test Results
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (<i>Pimephales promelas</i>) > 100.1 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)	
Butane	2.89
Ethyl Alcohol	-0.31
Propane	2.36
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT	
UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	N82
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None
This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.	

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Other information

Passenger and cargo aircraft Allowed.

Cargo aircraft only Allowed.

Packaging Exceptions LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number UN1950

UN proper shipping name AEROSOLS

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 2.1

Subsidiary risk -

Label(s) Packing 2.1

group Environmental hazards Not applicable.

Marine pollutant No.

EmS Not available.

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Packaging Exceptions LTD QTY

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

DOT



IATA; IMDG



15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations

OSHA Process Safety Standard: This material is not known to be hazardous by the OSHA Highly Hazardous Process Safety Standard, 29 CFR 1910.119. This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

CERCLA/SARA Hazardous Substances - Not applicable.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
 Delayed Hazard - No
 Fire Hazard - Yes
 Pressure Hazard - No
 Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
 Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
 Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
 Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
 Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 03-24-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 07/12/2016

SDS No : Triple-S_Foam Time

SSS Foam Time Acid Disinfectant Cleaner

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: SSS Foam Time Acid Disinfectant Cleaner

GENERAL USE: Use to clean and disinfect bathroom fixtures, counters, walls and more.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Acid Disinfectant Cleaner

PRODUCT CODE: 48056, 48057

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Phosphoric Acid/Quaternary Compounds

DISTRIBUTOR

Triple S

2 Executive Park Drive

Billerica, MA 01862

<http://www.triple-s.com>

Customer Service: 978-667-7900

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

888-779-1339

EPA REG. NO.: 10324-160-12120

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATIONS

Health:

Skin Corrosion, Category 1B

Eye Corrosion, Category 1

Acute Toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4

Acute Toxicity (Oral), Category 4

Physical:

Corrosive to Metals, Category 1

GHS LABEL



Corrosion



Exclamation
mark

SIGNAL WORD: DANGER

HAZARD STATEMENTS

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H332: Harmful if inhaled.

H290: May be corrosive to metals.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

Prevention:

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P260: Do not breathe fumes, gas, mist, vapors or spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

Response:

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P315: Get immediate medical advice/attention.
 P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].
 P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
 P311: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
 P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
 P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
 P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
 P391: Collect spillage.

Storage:

P405: Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Blue liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Corrosive, contact causes severe eye burns.

SKIN: Contact causes severe skin irritation and possible burns.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Harmful if absorbed through skin.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

INHALATION: Mist may be irritating to nose, throat and lungs.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

CARCINOGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eye, skin, ingestion.

CANCER STATEMENT: NA = Not Applicable

SENSITIZATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: Corrosive

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: May be corrosive to certain metals.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	0.3	7173-51-5
Alkyl dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride(C12-C16)	0.2	68424-85-1
Phosphoric Acid	10 - 15	7664-38-2
Ethoxylate Alcohol C9-11	5 - 10	68439-46-3
Fragrance	< 1	N/A
Dye	< 1	N/A
Water	75 - 80	7732-18-5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Seek medical attention immediately.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately flush with water followed by washing with mild soap. Seek medical attention.

INGESTION: Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by poison center or physician.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air and monitor. Seek medical advise if irritation persists.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Severe burning sensation, damage marked by burns.

SKIN: Burning sensation, redness, swelling and possible blistering.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Not Established

INGESTION: Irritation of mouth, throat, along with stomach upset, vomiting.

INHALATION: Irritation of nose, throat and lungs with coughing, sneezing, possible difficulty breathing.

ACUTE TOXICITY: Corrosive to eyes. Causes moderate to severe skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: Not Established

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: None

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: Not Established

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for surrounding fire.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None Expected.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, or confined areas. Absorb with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

RELEASE NOTES: Product is toxic to fish.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Eye protection, rubber gloves, rubber boots to protect feet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

HANDLING: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities.

STORAGE: Store only in original container. Do not reuse empty container. If a leaky container must be contained within another, mark the outer container to identify the contents. Store pesticides away from food, pet food, feed, and water sources. Keep this product under locked storage sufficient to make it inaccessible to children or persons unfamiliar with its proper use.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Store at ambient temperatures.

STORAGE PRESSURE: Store at ambient atmospheric pressure.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR1910.1200)										
				EXPOSURE LIMITS						
				OSHA PEL		ACGIH TLV		Supplier OEL		
Chemical Name				ppm	mg/m ³	ppm	mg/m ³	ppm	mg/m ³	
Phosphoric Acid				TWA		1		1	NL	NL
				STEL				3	NL	NL

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use in well ventilated area.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Chemical splash goggles.

SKIN: Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves.

RESPIRATORY: A respirator is not needed under normal and intended conditions of product use.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Chemical resistant outerwear (tyvek) if contact with spray or mist is anticipated.

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Wintergreen

ODOR THRESHOLD: Not Established

COLOR: Blue

pH: 1.0 to 3.0

PERCENT VOLATILE: >80

FLASH POINT AND METHOD: None

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: ~ 20 mm Hg at 20°C (68°F)

VAPOR DENSITY: > 1 Air = 1

BOILING POINT: 212° F; 100° C

FREEZING POINT: 32° F; 0° C

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Not Available

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

EVAPORATION RATE: (Water =1) 1.0

DENSITY: 8.966 at 20°C (68°F)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.075 grams/ml. at 20°C (68°F)

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

(VOC): None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Stable

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

STABILITY: Stable under normal storage and use conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Reacts violently with strong alkalis.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Strong alkalis, reducing agents, chlorine bleach products; metals e.g. aluminum, brass, copper, iron.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE

Chemical Name	ORAL LD ₅₀ (rat)	DERMAL LD ₅₀ (rabbit)	INHALATION LC ₅₀ (rat)
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	268 mg/kg (mouse)	2730 mg/kg (rabbit)	
Alkyl dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride(C12-C16)	450 mg/kg (rat)	3342 mg/kg (rabbit)	
Phosphoric Acid	~ 1530 mg/kg (rat)	~ 2740 mg/kg (rabbit)	
Ethoxylate Alcohol C9-11	1400 mg/kg (rat)	> 5000 mg/kg (rat)	No data available

EYES: Not Established

DERMAL LD₅₀: Not Established

SKIN ABSORPTION: Not Established

ORAL LD₅₀: Not Established

INHALATION LC₅₀: Not Established

EYE EFFECTS: Corrosive to eyes. Permanent damage may occur.

SKIN EFFECTS: Corrosive to skin.

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: No listed substance

CORROSIVITY: Corrosive

SENSITIZATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

NEUROTOXICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

GENETIC EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

TARGET ORGANS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not Established

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: This product is toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates.

BIOACCUMULATION/ACCUMULATION: None Expected.

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Established

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: Not Established

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Attempt to use product completely in accordance with intended use. Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture or rinsate is a violation of federal law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the

Hazardous Waste Representative at your local office, or the nearest EPA regional office for guidance.

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Any method in accordance with local, state, and federal laws. Best method is to recycle or reuse for intended purpose.

EMPTY CONTAINER: Triple rinse container promptly after emptying. Fill container 1/4 full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Drain and repeat. Offer for recycling if available or puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill, or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Disinfectant, liquid, corrosive n.o.s.

TECHNICAL NAME: Quaternary Ammonium Compounds

PRIMARY HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: 1903

PACKING GROUP: III

PLACARDS: Corrosive

LABEL: Certain package sizes determine the proper labeling of containers. Consult manufacturer for specific information regarding proper labeling.

OTHER SHIPPING INFORMATION: Certain shipping modes and packaging sizes may have exceptions from the transport regulations. The classifications/information provided above may not reflect applicable exceptions. Contact the manufacturer for more specific information on the proper shipping of this material.

U.S. CUSTOMS HARMONIZATION NUMBER: 3808.94.0000

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Contact manufacturer for more information.

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Contact manufacturer for more information.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

DOT LABEL SYMBOL AND HAZARD CLASSIFICATION



Corrosive



Limited
Quantity
Ground

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Health - Acute

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** Yes **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: No listed substance

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: No listed substance

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

Chemical Name	Wt. %	CERCLA RQ
Phosphoric Acid	10 - 15	5,000 lbs.

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

STATES WITH SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Chemical Name	Requirements
Phosphoric Acid	Massachusetts Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance New York Right to Know Substance Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance Rhode Island Right to Know Substance

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: No listed substance

RCRA STATUS: Not Established

CARCINOGEN: No listed substance

FIFRA (FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT): Regulated

GENERAL COMMENTS:

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals.

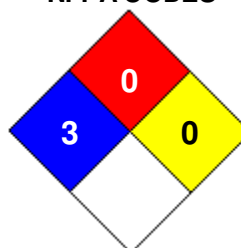
16. OTHER INFORMATION

PREPARED BY: Regulatory **Date Prepared:** 07/12/2016

HMIS RATING

HEALTH	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
FLAMMABILITY	<input type="checkbox"/>	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	<input type="checkbox"/>	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	<input type="checkbox"/>	D

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 06/19/2015

SDS No : Triple S_52 Sunray RTU

SSS Navigator #52 Sunray Non-Ammoniated Glass Cleaner RTU

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: SSS Navigator #52 Sunray Non-Ammoniated Glass Cleaner RTU

GENERAL USE: Refer to concentrate Safety Data Sheet and Label for more information.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: READY-TO-USE

PRODUCT CODE: 48252-RTU

CHEMICAL FAMILY: See concentrate information

MANUFACTURED FOR

Triple S

2 Executive Park Drive

Billerica, MA 01862

<http://www.triple-s.com>

Customer Service: 978-667-7900

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

888-779-1339

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS LABEL

HAZARD STATEMENTS

May be mildly irritating to eyes and skin.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

Prevention:

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

Keep out of reach of children.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response:

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage:

Store in a closed container.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Light color version of concentrate.

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Mild eye irritant.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Contact may cause eye irritation.

SKIN: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SKIN ABSORPTION: None known.

INGESTION: Large doses may cause nausea.

INHALATION: None Expected.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: None known.

MUTAGENICITY: None known.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Ingestion, eye

SENSITIZATION: None

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None Expected.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%
Refer to concentrate Product Safety Data Sheet for ingredient information	< 5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.

SKIN: Rinse with plenty of water.

INGESTION: Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if you feel un-well.

INHALATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Slight discomfort with redness, watering eyes.

SKIN: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

INGESTION: Stomach upset, vomiting.

INHALATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

ACUTE TOXICITY: None known.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NA = Not Applicable

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Avoid walking in product. Wipe up or otherwise flush small spills to sanitary sewer.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Close container after use.

HANDLING: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities.

STORAGE: Store in closed container in an area inaccessible to children.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Store at ambient temperatures.

STORAGE PRESSURE: Store at ambient atmospheric pressure.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: None

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Safety glasses with side shields.

SKIN: Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: NA = Not Applicable

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Characteristic.

ODOR THRESHOLD: Not Established

COLOR: Lighter color of concentrate.

pH: Not Established

PERCENT VOLATILE: >98

FLASH POINT AND METHOD: None

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: 20 mm Hg at (68°F)

VAPOR DENSITY: ≥ 1 Air = 1

BOILING POINT: 212° F; 100° C

FREEZING POINT: 32° F; 0° C

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Not Available

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

EVAPORATION RATE: (Water =1) 1.0

DENSITY: 8.34 at (68°F)

Notes: Estimated

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1 grams/ml.

Notes: Estimated

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

(VOC): Not Established

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Stable

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

STABILITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizing materials.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None Expected.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Strong acids, oxidizers.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE

EYES: Not Established

DERMAL LD₅₀: Not Established

SKIN ABSORPTION: Not Established

INHALATION LC₅₀: Not Established

EYE EFFECTS: slight eye irritant

SKIN EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

CHRONIC: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: No listed substance

CORROSIVITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SENSITIZATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

NEUROTOXICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

TARGET ORGANS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not Established

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Not Established

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Established

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: Not Established

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Any method in accordance with local, state and federal laws. Best method is to recycle or reuse for intended purpose. Small amounts (less than 1 gallon) may be diluted with copious amounts of water and disposed of into sanitary sewer.

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: See above.

EMPTY CONTAINER: Rinse container with clear water. Offer container for recycling, or dispose of in trash.

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not intended to be shipped away from end-user site.

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Not intended to be shipped away from end-user site.

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Not intended to be shipped away from end-user site.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: No special requirements.

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** No **CHRONIC:** No

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: No listed substance

CARCINOGEN: No listed substance

16. OTHER INFORMATION

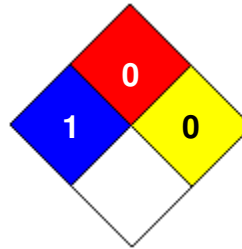
PREPARED BY: Regulatory Affairs Department

Date Prepared: 06/19/2015

HMIS RATING

HEALTH	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
FLAMMABILITY		0
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION		A

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 05/22/2015
SDS No : Triple S_54 Savanna

SSS Navigator #54 Savanna Neutral Floor Cleaner

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: SSS Navigator #54 Savanna Neutral Floor Cleaner
GENERAL USE: All purpose cleaner
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: All Surface Neutral Cleaner
PRODUCT CODE: 48254
CHEMICAL FAMILY: Deterent blend

DISTRIBUTOR

Triple S
2 Executive Park Drive
Billerica, MA 01862
<http://www.triple-s.com>
Customer Service: 978-667-7900

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

888-779-1339

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATIONS

Health:

Eye Irritation, Category 2B

GHS LABEL

SIGNAL WORD: WARNING

HAZARD STATEMENTS

H320: Causes eye irritation.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

Prevention:

P262: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.

Response:

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P301+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Storage:

P404: Store in a closed container.

Disposal:

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Pink Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Eye irritant

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Contact causes eye irritation.

SKIN: Skin irritant with prolonged or repeated contact.

SKIN ABSORPTION: None Expected.

INGESTION: Although of moderate to low toxicity, ingestion of large amounts can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea.

INHALATION: None Expected.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: No listed substance

MUTAGENICITY: None known.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Ingestion, eye

CANCER STATEMENT: No listed substance

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None Expected.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Secondary Alcohol Ethoxylate	5 - 10	84133-50-6
C8-C10 ethoxylated, propoxylated alcohols	0 - 5	68603-25-8
Sodium Xylene Sulfonate	0 - 5	1300-72-7
Potassium Citrate	0 - 3	6100-05-6
Dye	< 0.1	N/A
Water	85 - 90	7732-18-5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

INGESTION: Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by poison center or physician.

INHALATION: No special requirements.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Burning sensation with tearing, redness.

SKIN: Redness and itching sensation.

INGESTION: Irritation of mouth, throat, along with stomach upset, vomiting.

INHALATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

ACUTE TOXICITY: None known.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: No special requirements.

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NA = Not Applicable

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Avoid walking in product. Wipe up or otherwise flush small spills to sanitary sewer.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Close container after use.

HANDLING: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities.

STORAGE: Store in closed container in an area inaccessible to children.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Store at ambient temperatures.

STORAGE PRESSURE: Store at ambient atmospheric pressure.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: No special requirements.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Safety glasses with side shields.

SKIN: Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves.

RESPIRATORY: NA = Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: NA = Not Applicable

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Characteristic.

ODOR THRESHOLD: Not Established

COLOR: Pink

pH: 6.0 to 7.0

PERCENT VOLATILE: >75

FLASH POINT AND METHOD: None

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: ~ 20 mm Hg at (68°F)

VAPOR DENSITY: ~ 1 Air = 1

BOILING POINT: 212° F; 100° C

FREEZING POINT: 32° F; 0° C

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

EVAPORATION RATE: (Water =1) 1.0

DENSITY: 8.55 at (68°F)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.025 grams/ml.

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

(VOC): None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Yes

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

STABILITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizing materials.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None Expected.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Strong oxidizers

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE

Chemical Name	ORAL LD ₅₀ (rat)	DERMAL LD ₅₀ (rabbit)	INHALATION LC ₅₀ (rat)
Secondary Alcohol Ethoxylate	> 412 mg/kg (rat)	> 14000 mg/kg (rabbit)	1.06 mg/l (Rat), Aerosol
C8-C10 ethoxylated, propoxylated alcohols	447 to 847 mg/kg (rat)	~ 4000 mg/kg (rabbit)	

EYES: Not Established

DERMAL LD₅₀: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SKIN ABSORPTION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

INHALATION LC₅₀: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

EYE EFFECTS: Mild to moderate eye irritant.

SKIN EFFECTS: May irritate skin with prolonged or repeated contact.

CHRONIC: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

IRRITATION: Not Established

SENSITIZATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Not Established

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Established

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Small amounts (less than 5 gallons) may be disposed of in sanitary sewer. Consult local authorities for additional disposal information.

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Any method in accordance with local, state, and federal laws. Best method is to recycle or reuse for intended purpose.

EMPTY CONTAINER: Rinse container with clear water. Offer container for recycling, or dispose of in trash.

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

U.S. CUSTOMS HARMONIZATION NUMBER: 3402.90.10.00

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Health - Acute

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** Yes **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: None

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: No listed substance

CARCINOGEN: No listed substance

16. OTHER INFORMATION

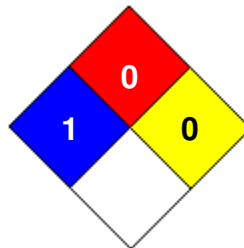
PREPARED BY: Regulatory Affairs Department

Date Prepared: 05/22/2015

HMIS RATING

HEALTH	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
FLAMMABILITY		0
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION		B

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 05/13/2015

SDS No : Triple S_64 Fast Break Concentrate

SSS Navigator #64 Fast Break Concentrate Non-Acid Disinfectant Bathroom Cleaner

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: SSS Navigator #64 Fast Break Concentrate Non-Acid Disinfectant Bathroom Cleaner

GENERAL USE: Disinfectant, Virucide, Fungicide

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Non-Acid Disinfectant Restroom Cleaner

PRODUCT CODE: 48264

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Quaternary Ammonium Chloride

MANUFACTURED FOR

Triple S

2 Executive Park Drive

Billerica, MA 01862

<http://www.triple-s.com>

Customer Service: 978-667-7900

EPA REG. NO.: 10324-59-12120

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CHEM-TEL (Medical and Transportation): 800-255-3924

POISON CONTROL CENTER (Medical): 800-222-1222

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATIONS

Health:

Acute Toxicity (Oral), Category 5

Skin Corrosion, Category 1C

Eye Corrosion, Category 1

Environmental:

Acute Hazards to the Aquatic Environment, Category 1

GHS LABEL



Corrosion



Environment

SIGNAL WORD: DANGER

HAZARD STATEMENTS

Harmful if swallowed.

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Toxic to aquatic life.

May be corrosive to metals.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

Prevention:

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Avoid release to the environment.

Keep out of reach of children.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Keep only in original packaging.

Response:

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
 Collect spillage.

Storage:

Store locked up.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Blue liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Corrosive, contact causes severe eye burns.

SKIN: Contact causes severe skin irritation and possible burns.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Harmful if absorbed through skin.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: None known.

MUTAGENICITY: None known.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eye, skin, ingestion.

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: Irritant

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None Expected.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
n-Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-C18)	2.25	68391-01-5
N-alkyl Dimethyl Ethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (C12-C14)	2.25	68956-79-6
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	0 - 5	9016-45-9
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate	0 - 5	64-02-8
Sodium Carbonate	0 - 5	497-19-8
Dye	< 0.1	N/A
Fragrance	< 1	N/A
Water	90	7732-18-5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Seek medical attention immediately.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately flush with water followed by washing with mild soap. Seek medical attention.

INGESTION: Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by poison center or physician.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air and monitor. Seek medical advise if irritation persists.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Severe burning sensation, damage marked by burns.

SKIN: Burning sensation, redness.

INGESTION: Irritation of mouth, throat, along with stomach upset, vomiting.

INHALATION: Irritation of nose, throat and lungs with coughing, sneezing, possible difficulty breathing.

ACUTE TOXICITY: Corrosive to eyes. Causes moderate to severe skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed.

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: None

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Not required.

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Decomposition products may include: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, or confined areas. Absorb with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

RELEASE NOTES: Product is toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Eye protection, rubber gloves, rubber boots to protect feet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

HANDLING: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities.

STORAGE: Store only in original container. Do not reuse empty container. If a leaky container must be contained within another, mark the outer container to identify the contents. Store pesticides away from food, pet food, feed, and water sources. Keep this product under locked storage sufficient to make it inaccessible to children or persons unfamiliar with its proper use.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Store at ambient temperatures.

STORAGE PRESSURE: Store at ambient atmospheric pressure.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Chemical splash goggles.

SKIN: Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves.

RESPIRATORY: A respirator is not needed under normal and intended conditions of product use.

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Clean & Fresh

ODOR THRESHOLD: Not Established

COLOR: Blue

pH: 10.0 to 12.0

PERCENT VOLATILE: >90

FLASH POINT AND METHOD: None

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: 20 mm Hg at (68°F)

VAPOR DENSITY: ~ 1 Air = 1

BOILING POINT: 212° F; 100° C

FREEZING POINT: 32° F; 0° C

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Not Available

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

EVAPORATION RATE: (Water =1) 1.0

DENSITY: 8.67 at 20°C (68°F)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.039 grams/ml. at 20°C (68°F)

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

(VOC): None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Stable

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Not Established

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None Expected.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Strong oxidizers

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE

Chemical Name	ORAL LD ₅₀ (rat)	DERMAL LD ₅₀ (rabbit)	INHALATION LC ₅₀ (rat)
n-Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-C18)	> 1890 mg/kg (rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	
N-alkyl Dimethyl Ethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (C12-C14)	> 500 mg/kg (rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	16000 mg/kg (rat)	4490 mg/kg (rabbit)	
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate	3030 mg/kg (rat)	> 5000 mg/kg (rabbit)	
Sodium Carbonate	~ 4090 mg/kg (rat)	N/A	~ 5750 mg/l

DERMAL LD₅₀: > 2000 mg/kg male and female rabbits.

ORAL LD₅₀: > 1890 mg/kg Male and Female rats.

EYE EFFECTS: Corrosive to eyes. Permanent damage may occur.

SKIN EFFECTS: Corrosive to skin.

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: No products were found.

CORROSIVITY: Corrosive

GENETIC EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

TARGET ORGANS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not Established

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: This product is toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates.

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Established

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: This product is biodegradable.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Attempt to use product completely in accordance with intended use. Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture or rinsate is a violation of federal law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste Representative at your local office, or the nearest EPA regional office for guidance.

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

EMPTY CONTAINER: Triple rinse container promptly after emptying. Fill container 1/4 full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Drain and repeat. Offer for recycling if available or puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill, or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not regulated.

PLACARDS: None

LABEL: None

U.S. CUSTOMS HARMONIZATION NUMBER: 3808.94.0000

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Not regulated.

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Not regulated.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

DOT LABEL SYMBOL AND HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Health - Acute

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** Yes **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: No listed substance

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: No listed substance

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

STATES WITH SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Chemical Name	Requirements
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	Massachusetts Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance
Sodium Carbonate	Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: No listed substance

FIFRA (FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT): Regulated

16. OTHER INFORMATION

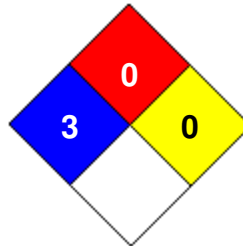
PREPARED BY: Regulatory Affairs Department

Date Prepared: 05/13/2015

HMIS RATING

HEALTH	<input type="text"/>	3
FLAMMABILITY	<input type="text"/>	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	<input type="text"/>	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	<input type="text"/>	B

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 05/13/2015

SDS No : Triple S_67 Triple

SSS 67 Triple Carpet Cleaner/Deodorizer and Hard Non-Porous Surface Disinfectant

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: SSS 67 Triple Carpet Cleaner/Deodorizer and Hard Non-Porous Surface Disinfectant

GENERAL USE: Disinfect hard non-porous surfaces and use as a carpet deodorizer.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Hard Surface Disinfectant & Carpet Deodorizer

PRODUCT CODE: 48267

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Quaternary ammonium chloride blend

DISTRIBUTOR

Triple S

2 Executive Park Drive

Billerica, MA 01862

<http://www.triple-s.com>

Customer Service: 978-667-7900

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

888-779-1339

EPA REG. NO.: 10324-113-12120

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATIONS

Health:

Acute Toxicity (Oral), Category 5

Skin Corrosion, Category 1C

Eye Corrosion, Category 1

Environmental:

Acute Hazards to the Aquatic Environment, Category 1

GHS LABEL



Corrosion



Environment

SIGNAL WORD: DANGER

HAZARD STATEMENTS

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H401: Toxic to aquatic life.

H290: May be corrosive to metals.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

Prevention:

P260: Do not breathe fumes, gas, mist, vapors or spray.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P234: Keep only in original packaging.

Response:

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
 P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].
 P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
 P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
 P391: Collect spillage.

Storage:

P405: Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Clear Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Corrosive, contact causes severe eye burns.

SKIN: Contact causes severe skin irritation and possible burns.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Harmful if absorbed through skin.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

INHALATION: Not yet Determined

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None known.

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: None known.

MUTAGENICITY: None known.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eye, skin, ingestion.

CANCER STATEMENT: None

SENSITIZATION: Not Established

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: Irritant

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None Expected.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Octyl decyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	1.627	32426-11-2
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	0.814	7173-51-5
Diocetyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	0.814	5538-94-3
Alkyl dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride(C12-C16)	2.17	68424-85-1
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	0 - 5	9016-45-9
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate	0 - 5	64-02-8
Fragrance	< 1	N/A
Water	85 - 90	7732-18-5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Seek medical attention immediately.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately flush with water followed by washing with mild soap. Seek medical attention.

INGESTION: Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by poison center or physician.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air and monitor. Seek medical advise if irritation persists.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Severe burning sensation, damage marked by burns.

SKIN: Burning sensation, redness.

INGESTION: Irritation of mouth, throat, along with stomach upset, vomiting.

INHALATION: Irritation of nose, throat and lungs with coughing, sneezing, possible difficulty breathing.

ACUTE TOXICITY: Corrosive to eyes. Causes moderate to severe skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed.

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: None

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Not required.

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Decomposition products may include: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, or confined areas. Absorb with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

RELEASE NOTES: Product is toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Eye protection, rubber gloves, rubber boots to protect feet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

HANDLING: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities.

STORAGE: Store only in original container. Do not reuse empty container. If a leaky container must be contained within another, mark the outer container to identify the contents. Store pesticides away from food, pet food, feed, and water sources. Keep this product under locked storage sufficient to make it inaccessible to children or persons unfamiliar with its proper use.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Store at ambient temperatures.

STORAGE PRESSURE: Store at ambient atmospheric pressure.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Chemical splash goggles.

SKIN: Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves.

RESPIRATORY: A respirator is not needed under normal and intended conditions of product use.

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid
ODOR: Pleasantly Fresh
ODOR THRESHOLD: Not Established
COLOR: Water Clear
pH: 6.0 to 8.0
PERCENT VOLATILE: >90
FLASH POINT AND METHOD: None
FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable
VAPOR PRESSURE: 20 mm Hg at 20°C (68°F)
VAPOR DENSITY: ~ 1 Air = 1
BOILING POINT: 212° F; 100° C
FREEZING POINT: 32° F; 0° C
THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Not Available
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete
EVAPORATION RATE: (Water =1) 1.0
DENSITY: 8.35 at 20°C (68°F)
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.001 grams/ml. at 20°C (68°F)
VISCOSITY: Water thin.
(VOC): None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Stable
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Not Established
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None Expected.
INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Strong oxidizers

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE

Chemical Name	ORAL LD ₅₀ (rat)	DERMAL LD ₅₀ (rabbit)
Octyl decyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	200 to 2000 mg/kg (rat)	Not available
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	268 mg/kg (mouse)	2730 mg/kg (rabbit)
Diocetyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	50 mg/kg (mouse)	Not available
Alkyl dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride(C12-C16)	450 mg/kg (rat)	3342 mg/kg (rabbit)
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	16000 mg/kg (rat)	4490 mg/kg (rabbit)
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate	3030 mg/kg (rat)	> 5000 mg/kg (rabbit)

EYES: Corrosive

DERMAL LD₅₀: > 2000 mg/kg male and female rabbits.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Not Established

ORAL LD₅₀: > 1890 mg/kg Male and Female rats.

INHALATION LC₅₀: Not Established

EYE EFFECTS: Corrosive to eyes. Permanent damage may occur.

SKIN EFFECTS: Corrosive to skin.

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: No products were found.

CORROSIVITY: Corrosive

SENSITIZATION: Not Established

NEUROTOXICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

GENETIC EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

TARGET ORGANS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not Established

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: This product is toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates.

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Established

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: Not Established

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Attempt to use product completely in accordance with intended use. Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture or rinsate is a violation of federal law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste Representative at your local office, or the nearest EPA regional office for guidance.

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

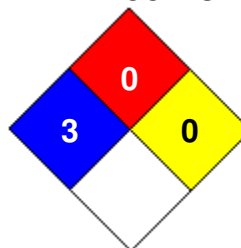
EMPTY CONTAINER: Triple rinse container promptly after emptying. Fill container 1/4 full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Drain and repeat. Offer for recycling if available or puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill, or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)****PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Not regulated.**PLACARDS:** None**LABEL:** None**AIR (ICAO/IATA)****SHIPPING NAME:** Not regulated.**VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)****SHIPPING NAME:** Not regulated.**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****UNITED STATES****DOT LABEL SYMBOL AND HAZARD CLASSIFICATION****SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)****311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:** Health - Acute**FIRE:** No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** Yes **CHRONIC:** No**313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:** No listed substance**302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING****EMERGENCY PLAN:** No listed substance**CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)****CERCLA REGULATORY:** Not Established**TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)****TSCA REGULATORY:** All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.**STATES WITH SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS**

Chemical Name	Requirements
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	Massachusetts Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: No listed substance**RCRA STATUS:** Not Established**CARCINOGEN:** No listed substance**FIFRA (FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT):** Regulated**16. OTHER INFORMATION****PREPARED BY:** Regulatory Affairs Department**Date Prepared:** 05/13/2015**HMIS RATING**

HEALTH	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
FLAMMABILITY	<input type="checkbox"/>	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	<input type="checkbox"/>	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	<input type="checkbox"/>	D

NFPA CODES

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information

contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 07/18/2017

SDS No : Triple S_75 Break Away HO

SSS Navigator #75 Break Away HO Heavy Duty Degreaser

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: SSS Navigator #75 Break Away HO Heavy Duty Degreaser

GENERAL USE: General purpose degreasing and removal of industrial soils.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Heavy Duty Cleaner Degreaser

PRODUCT CODE: 48218

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Solvent/detergent blend

DISTRIBUTOR

Triple S
2 Executive Park Drive
Billerica, MA 01862
<http://www.triple-s.com>
Customer Service: 978-667-7900

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

888-779-1339

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATIONS

Health:

Skin Irritation, Category 2A

Eye Corrosion, Category 1

Acute Toxicity (Oral), Category 4

Physical:

Corrosive to Metals, Category 1

GHS LABEL



Corrosion



Exclamation
mark

SIGNAL WORD: DANGER

HAZARD STATEMENTS

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H290: May be corrosive to metals.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

Prevention:

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P234: Keep only in original packaging.

Response:

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
 P362: Take off contaminated clothing.
 P301+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
 P330: Rinse mouth.
 P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Storage:

P405: Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Purple liquid.

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Corrosive, contact causes severe eye burns.

SKIN: Contact causes severe skin irritation and possible burns.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

INHALATION: Mist is irritating to nose, throat and lungs.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: Not Established

MUTAGENICITY: None known.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eye, skin, ingestion.

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: Corrosive

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Sodium Silicate	0 - 5	6834-92-0
Potassium Hydroxide	0 - 5	1310-58-3
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	5 - 10	9016-45-9
Polyethylene glycol (octylphenyl) ether Phosphate	0 - 5	52623-95-7
Monoethanolamine	0 - 5	141-43-5
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	10 - 15	34590-94-8
Ethylene glycol butyl ether	0 - 5	111-76-2
Dye	< 0.1	N/A
Water	70 - 80	7732-18-5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Seek medical attention immediately.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately flush with water followed by washing with mild soap. Seek medical attention.

INGESTION: Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by poison center or physician.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air and monitor. Seek medical advise if irritation persists.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Severe burning sensation, damage marked by burns.

SKIN: Burning sensation, redness.

INGESTION: Irritation of mouth, throat, along with stomach upset, vomiting.

INHALATION: Irritation of nose, throat and lungs with coughing, sneezing, possible difficulty breathing.

ACUTE EFFECTS: Corrosive to eyes. Causes moderate to severe skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed.

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: None

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Fire exposed containers may burst due to increased pressure from heat.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Keep fire exposed containers cool with water stream or mist.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Not Established

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Not Established

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, or confined areas. Absorb with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Eye protection, rubber gloves, rubber boots to protect feet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Close container after use.

HANDLING: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities.

STORAGE: Store in closed container in an area inaccessible to children.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Store at ambient temperatures.

STORAGE PRESSURE: Store at ambient atmospheric pressure.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR1910.1200)				
Chemical Name	EXPOSURE LIMITS			
	Type		ppm	mg/m ³
Potassium Hydroxide	OSHA PEL	TWA		2 mg/m ³
	ACGIH TLV	STEL		2 mg/m ³
Monoethanolamine	OSHA PEL	TWA	3	6
	ACGIH TLV	TWA	3	7.5
		STEL	6	15
	Supplier OEL	TWA	NL	NL
		STEL	NL	NL
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	OSHA PEL	TWA	100	600
	ACGIH TLV	TWA	100	606
		STEL	150	909
Ethylene glycol butyl ether	OSHA PEL	TWA	50	240
	ACGIH TLV	TWA	20	97
	Supplier OEL	TWA	NL	NL
		STEL	NL	NL

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: No special requirements.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Chemical splash goggles and full face-shield.

SKIN: Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves.

RESPIRATORY: A respirator is not needed under normal and intended conditions of product use.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Chemical resistant outerwear (tyvek) if contact with spray or mist is anticipated.

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Characteristic.

ODOR THRESHOLD: Not Established

COLOR: Purple

pH: 13.0 to 14.0

PERCENT VOLATILE: >80

FLASH POINT AND METHOD: None

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: ~ 20 mm Hg at (68°F)

VAPOR DENSITY: ~ 1 Air = 1

BOILING POINT: 212° F; 100° C

FREEZING POINT: 32° F; 0° C

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Not Available

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

EVAPORATION RATE: (Water =1) 1.0

DENSITY: 8.64

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: ~ 1.035 grams/ml.

VISCOSITY: Slightly viscous.

(VOC): 18.85 % by weight

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Stable

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Strong acids, oxidizers.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

Chemical Name	ORAL LD ₅₀ (rat)	DERMAL LD ₅₀ (rabbit)	INHALATION LC ₅₀ (rat)
Sodium Silicate	1500 to 3200 mg/kg (rat)		
Potassium Hydroxide	273 mg/kg (rat)	N/A	
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	16000 mg/kg (rat)	4490 mg/kg (rabbit)	
Monoethanolamine	1089 mg/kg (rat)	2504 mg/kg (rabbit)	~ 1.48 mg/l
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	> 5000 mg/kg (rat)	9510 mg/kg (rabbit)	
Ethylene glycol butyl ether	1300 mg/kg (rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	> 3.1 mg/l

DERMAL LD₅₀: Not Established

ORAL LD₅₀: Not Established

INHALATION LC₅₀: Not Established

SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION: Corrosive

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/IRRITATION: Irritant

GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

CARCINOGENICITY

Chemical Name	NTP Status	IARC Status	OSHA Status
Ethylene glycol butyl ether	No listed substance	Group 3 - Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to Humans	No listed substance

IARC:

The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has concluded that there is inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity of 2-butoxyethanol in humans, but limited evidence in experimental animals (Group 3 - not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans).

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

STOT-SINGLE EXPOSURE: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not Established

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: This material may be toxic to aquatic life.

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Established

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: This product is biodegradable.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Any method in accordance with local, state and federal laws. Best method is to recycle or reuse for intended purpose. If discarded, this material and its containers should be treated as hazardous waste based on the characteristics of corrosivity as defined under federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Consult local authorities for disposal into public sewer.

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: Any method in accordance with local, state, and federal laws. Best method is to recycle or reuse for intended purpose.

EMPTY CONTAINER: Rinse container with clear water. Offer container for recycling, or dispose of in trash.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Compound, Cleaning Liquid

TECHNICAL NAME: Potassium Hydroxide Solution

PRIMARY HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: 8

UN/NA NUMBER: 1760

PACKING GROUP: III

PLACARDS: Corrosive

LABEL: Certain package sizes determine the proper labeling of containers. Consult manufacturer for specific information regarding proper labeling.

OTHER SHIPPING INFORMATION: Certain shipping modes and packaging sizes may have exceptions from the transport regulations. The classifications/information provided above may not reflect applicable exceptions. Contact the manufacturer for more specific information on the proper shipping of this material.

U.S. CUSTOMS HARMONIZATION NUMBER: 3402.90.10.00

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Contact manufacturer for more information.

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Contact manufacturer for more information.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

DOT LABEL SYMBOL AND HAZARD CLASSIFICATION



Corrosive



Limited
Quantity
Ground

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Health - Acute

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** Yes **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: No listed substance

EPCRA SECTION 313 SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Ethylene glycol butyl ether	0 - 5	111-76-2

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: No listed substance

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: Not Established

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CERCLA RQ
Potassium Hydroxide	0 - 5	1,000

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

STATES WITH SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Chemical Name	Requirements
Sodium Silicate	Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance
Potassium Hydroxide	Massachusetts Right to Know Substance Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance Rhode Island Right to Know Substance
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	Massachusetts Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance
Monoethanolamine	Massachusetts Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance New York Right to Know Substance Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	Massachusetts Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance
Ethylene glycol butyl ether	Massachusetts Right to Know Substance Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: No listed substance

CARCINOGEN:

The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has concluded that there is inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity of 2-butoxyethanol in humans, but limited evidence in experimental animals (Group 3 - not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans).

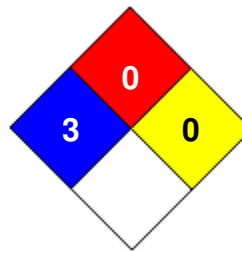
16. OTHER INFORMATION

Date Prepared: 07/18/2017

HMIS RATING

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	D

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 07/25/2017

SDS No : Triple S_75 Break Away HO RTU

SSS Navigator #75 Break Away HO Heavy Duty Degreaser RTU

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: SSS Navigator #75 Break Away HO Heavy Duty Degreaser RTU

GENERAL USE: Refer to concentrate Safety Data Sheet and Label for more information.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Ready to Use Cleaner-Degreaser

PRODUCT CODE: 48218 - RTU

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Detergent Blend

DISTRIBUTOR

Triple S

2 Executive Park Drive

Billerica, MA 01862

<http://www.triple-s.com>

Customer Service: 978-667-7900

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

888-779-1339

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATIONS

Health:

Skin Irritation, Category 3

Eye Irritation, Category 2B

GHS LABEL

SIGNAL WORD: WARNING

HAZARD STATEMENTS

H320: Causes eye irritation.

H316: Causes mild skin irritation.

H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

Prevention:

P262: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response:

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P301+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Storage:

P404: Store in a closed container.

Disposal:

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Light color version of concentrate.

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Eye irritant

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Contact causes eye irritation.

SKIN: Skin irritant with prolonged or repeated contact.

SKIN ABSORPTION: None Expected.

INGESTION: Although of moderate to low toxicity, ingestion of large amounts can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea.

INHALATION: None Expected.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: No products were found.

MUTAGENICITY: None known.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: Previous skin conditions such as dermatitis may be aggravated.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Ingestion, eye

CANCER STATEMENT: None

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: Irritant

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%
Refer to concentrate Product Safety Data Sheet for ingredient information	< 10

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Seek medical attention immediately.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

INGESTION: Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by poison center or physician.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air and monitor. Seek medical advise if irritation persists.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Burning sensation with tearing, redness.

SKIN: Prolonged contact may cause irritation marked by redness, slight burning sensation.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Not Established

INGESTION: Stomach upset, vomiting.

INHALATION: Irritation of nose, throat and lungs with coughing, sneezing, possible difficulty breathing.

ACUTE EFFECTS: Not Established

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Not required. Water based material.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Avoid walking in product. Wipe up or otherwise flush small spills to sanitary sewer.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, or confined areas. Absorb with dry earth, sand or other non-

combustible material and transfer to containers.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Eye protection, rubber gloves, rubber boots to protect feet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Close container after use.

HANDLING: Wear chemical resistant rubber or neoprene gloves and eye safety goggles/full face shield when handling.

STORAGE: Store in area inaccessible to children.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Store at ambient temperatures.

STORAGE PRESSURE: Store at ambient atmospheric pressure.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: No special requirements.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Safety glasses with side shields.

SKIN: Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: No special requirements.

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Characteristic.

ODOR THRESHOLD: Not Established

APPEARANCE: Milky

COLOR: Lighter color of concentrate.

pH: Not Established

PERCENT VOLATILE: >90

FLASH POINT AND METHOD: None

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: ≤ 20 mm Hg at (68°F)

VAPOR DENSITY: ≥ 1 Air = 1

BOILING POINT: 212° F; 100° C

FREEZING POINT: 32° F; 0° C

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Not Available

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

EVAPORATION RATE: (Water =1) 1.0

DENSITY: 8.34 at (68°F)

Notes: Estimated

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.001 grams/ml.

Notes: Estimated

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

(VOC): Not Established

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Stable

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Not Established

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Not Established

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

DERMAL LD₅₀: Not Established

ORAL LD₅₀: Not Established

INHALATION LC₅₀: Not Established

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/IRRITATION: Irritant

RESPIRATORY OR SKIN SENSITISATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: No listed substance

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

STOT-SINGLE EXPOSURE: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not Established

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Not Established

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Established

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: Not Established

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Small amounts (less than 5 gallons) may be disposed of in sanitary sewer. Consult local authorities for additional disposal information.

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: See above.

EMPTY CONTAINER: Rinse container with clear water. Offer container for recycling, or dispose of in trash.

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not intended to be shipped away from end-user site.

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Not intended to be shipped away from end-user site.

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Not intended to be shipped away from end-user site.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Health - Acute

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** Yes **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: None

CARCINOGEN: No listed substance

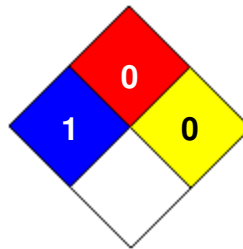
16. OTHER INFORMATION

PREPARED BY: reg **Date Prepared:** 07/25/2017

HMIS RATING

HEALTH	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
FLAMMABILITY		0
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION		B

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 07/25/2017

SDS No : Triple S_76 Hyper Speed HO

SSS Navigator #76 Hyper Speed HO Peroxide Powered Cleaner/Degreaser

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: SSS Navigator #76 Hyper Speed HO Peroxide Powered Cleaner/Degreaser

GENERAL USE: Cleaner/Degreaser

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Peroxide Powered Cleaner Degreaser

PRODUCT CODE: 48219

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Peroxide/detergent blend

DISTRIBUTOR

Triple S
2 Executive Park Drive
Billerica, MA 01862
<http://www.triple-s.com>
Customer Service: 978-667-7900

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

888-779-1339

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATIONS

Health:

Eye Irritation, Category 2A
Skin Irritation, Category 2

GHS LABEL



Exclamation
mark

SIGNAL WORD: WARNING

HAZARD STATEMENTS

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

Prevention:

P262: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.

Response:

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362: Take off contaminated clothing.
P301+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Storage:

P404: Store in a closed container.

Disposal:

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Clear Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Eye & Skin irritant

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating, and may injure eye tissue if not removed promptly.

SKIN: Skin irritant with prolonged or repeated contact.

SKIN ABSORPTION: None Expected.

INGESTION: Although of moderate to low toxicity, ingestion can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and possible death.

INHALATION: Mist is irritating to nose, throat and lungs.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: Contains an ingredient listed under IARC Group 3 status.

MUTAGENICITY: None known.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED: Previous skin conditions such as dermatitis may be aggravated.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eye, skin, ingestion.

CANCER STATEMENT: None

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: Irritant

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Ethoxylate Alcohol C9-11	0 - 5	68439-46-3
Primary Alcohol Ethoxylate C11	0 - 5	34398-01-1
Sodium Octanesulfonate	0 - 5	5324-84-5
Hydrogen Peroxide	0 - 5	7722-84-1
Fragrance	0 - 1	N/A
Water	85 - 90	7732-18-5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Seek medical attention immediately.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

INGESTION: Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by poison center or physician.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air and monitor. Seek medical advise if irritation persists.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Burning sensation with tearing, redness.

SKIN: Prolonged contact will cause irritation marked by redness, burning sensation.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Not Established

INGESTION: Irritation of mouth, throat, along with stomach upset, vomiting.

INHALATION: Irritation of nose, throat and lungs with coughing, sneezing, possible difficulty breathing.

ACUTE EFFECTS: Not Established

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Not required. Water based material.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Avoid walking in product. Wipe up or otherwise flush small spills to sanitary sewer.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, or confined areas. Absorb with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Eye protection, rubber gloves, rubber boots to protect feet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Close container after use.

HANDLING: Wear eye protection, rubber gloves when handling concentrate.

STORAGE: Store in area inaccessible to children.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Store at ambient temperatures.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR1910.1200)				
EXPOSURE LIMITS				
Chemical Name	Type		ppm	mg/m ³
Hydrogen Peroxide	OSHA PEL	TWA	1	1.4
	ACGIH TLV	TWA	1	1.4
	Supplier OEL	TWA	NL	NL
		STEL	NL	NL

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: No special requirements.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Chemical splash goggles and full face-shield.

SKIN: Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves.

RESPIRATORY: A respirator is not needed under normal and intended conditions of product use.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Chemical resistant outerwear (tyvek) if contact with spray or mist is anticipated.

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Citrus floral

COLOR: Water Clear

pH: 4.5 to 5.0

PERCENT VOLATILE: 85+

FLASH POINT AND METHOD: None

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: ≤ 20 mm Hg at (68°F)

VAPOR DENSITY: ≤ 1 Air = 1

BOILING POINT: ~ 100°C (212°F)

FREEZING POINT: ~ 0°C (32°F)

MELTING POINT: Not Available

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

EVAPORATION RATE: (Water =1) 1.0

DENSITY: 8.48 at (68°F)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.016 grams/ml.

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

(VOC): None

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Stable

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Not Established

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None Expected.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Strong alkalis, reducing agents, chlorine bleach products.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

Chemical Name	ORAL LD ₅₀ (rat)	DERMAL LD ₅₀ (rabbit)	INHALATION LC ₅₀ (rat)
Ethoxylate Alcohol C9-11	1400 mg/kg (rat)	> 5000 mg/kg (rat)	No data available
Primary Alcohol Ethoxylate C11	> 2000 mg/kg (rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	
Hydrogen Peroxide	> 2000 mg/kg (rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	

DERMAL LD₅₀: Not Established

ORAL LD₅₀: Not Established

INHALATION LC₅₀: Not Established

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/IRRITATION: Irritant

RESPIRATORY OR SKIN SENSITISATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

CARCINOGENICITY

Chemical Name	IARC Status
Hydrogen Peroxide	Group 3 - Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to Humans

IARC: 3-Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not Established

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Not Established

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Established

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Small amounts (less than 5 gallons) may be disposed of in sanitary sewer. Consult local authorities for additional disposal information.

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: See above.

EMPTY CONTAINER: Rinse container with clear water. Offer container for recycling, or dispose of in trash.

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Health - Acute

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** Yes **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: None

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

STATES WITH SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Chemical Name	Requirements
Hydrogen Peroxide	Massachusetts Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance New York Right to Know Substance Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: None

CARCINOGEN: The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has concluded that there is inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity of hydrogen peroxide in humans, but limited evidence in experimental animals (Group 3 - not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity in humans).

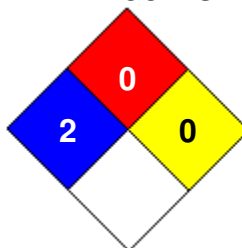
16. OTHER INFORMATION

Date Prepared: 07/25/2017

HMIS RATING

HEALTH	<input type="text"/>	2
FLAMMABILITY	<input type="text"/>	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	<input type="text"/>	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	<input type="text"/>	B

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 07/25/2017

SDS No : Triple S_76 Hyper Speed HO RTU

SSS Navigator #76 Hyper Speed HO Peroxide Powered Cleaner/Degreaser RTU

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: SSS Navigator #76 Hyper Speed HO Peroxide Powered Cleaner/Degreaser RTU

GENERAL USE: Ready to use spray cleaner/degreaser for oil-based soils.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: READY-TO-USE

PRODUCT CODE: 48219 - RTU

CHEMICAL FAMILY: See concentrate information

DISTRIBUTOR

Triple S

2 Executive Park Drive

Billerica, MA 01862

<http://www.triple-s.com>

Customer Service: 978-667-7900

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

888-779-1339

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATIONS

Health:

Eye Irritation, Category 2B

GHS LABEL

SIGNAL WORD: WARNING

HAZARD STATEMENTS

H320: Causes eye irritation.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

Prevention:

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P262: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

Response:

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P301+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Storage:

P404: Store in a closed container.

Disposal:

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Light color version of concentrate.

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Mild eye irritant.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Contact may cause eye irritation.

SKIN: Skin irritant with prolonged or repeated contact.

SKIN ABSORPTION: None Expected.

INGESTION: Although of moderate to low toxicity, ingestion of large amounts can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea.

INHALATION: Mist may be irritating to nose, throat and lungs.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: No products were found.

MUTAGENICITY: None known.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Ingestion, eye

CANCER STATEMENT: None

WARNING CAUTION LABELS: None

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%
Refer to concentrate Product Safety Data Sheet for ingredient information	< 10

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention, if irritation persists.

SKIN: Rinse with plenty of water.

INGESTION: Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if you feel un-well.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air and monitor. Seek medical advise if irritation persists.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Burning sensation with tears, redness.

SKIN: Prolonged contact may cause irritation marked by redness, slight burning sensation.

SKIN ABSORPTION: None Expected.

INGESTION: Nausea with large amounts.

INHALATION: Irritation of nose, throat and lungs with coughing, sneezing, possible difficulty breathing.

ACUTE EFFECTS: Not Established

CHRONIC EFFECTS: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: NA = Not Applicable

GENERAL HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Not required. Water based material.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Avoid walking in product. Wipe up or otherwise flush small spills to sanitary sewer.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

AIR SPILL: NA = Not Applicable

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Close container after use.

HANDLING: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities.

STORAGE: Store in closed container in an area inaccessible to children.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Store at ambient temperatures.

STORAGE PRESSURE: Store at ambient atmospheric pressure.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use in well ventilated area.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYES AND FACE: Safety glasses with side shields.

SKIN: Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves.

RESPIRATORY: A respirator is not needed under normal and intended conditions of product use.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: NA = Not Applicable

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

ODOR: Characteristic.

ODOR THRESHOLD: Not Established

COLOR: Lighter color of concentrate.

pH: Not Established

PERCENT VOLATILE: >90

FLASH POINT AND METHOD: None

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: ~ 20 mm Hg at (68°F)

VAPOR DENSITY: ≥ 1 Air = 1

BOILING POINT: 212° F; 100° C

FREEZING POINT: 32° F; 0° C

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

EVAPORATION RATE: (Water =1) 1.0

DENSITY: 8.34 at (68°F)

Notes: Estimated

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1 grams/ml.

Notes: Estimated

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

(VOC): Not Established

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Stable

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Not Established

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Not Established

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

DERMAL LD₅₀: Not Established

INHALATION LC₅₀: Not Established

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/IRRITATION: Not Established

RESPIRATORY OR SKIN SENSITISATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

STOT-SINGLE EXPOSURE: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not Established

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Not Established

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Established

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: Not Established

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Small amounts (less than 5 gallons) may be disposed of in sanitary sewer. Consult local authorities for additional disposal information.

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

PRODUCT DISPOSAL: See above.

EMPTY CONTAINER: Rinse container with clear water. Offer container for recycling, or dispose of in trash.

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not intended to be shipped away from end-user site.

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Not intended to be shipped away from end-user site.

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Not intended to be shipped away from end-user site.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Health - Acute

FIRE: No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** Yes **CHRONIC:** No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA = Not Applicable

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY PLAN: NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: None

CARCINOGEN: No listed substance

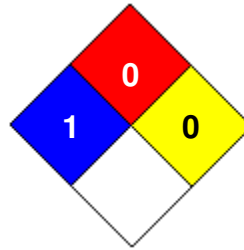
16. OTHER INFORMATION

PREPARED BY: reg **Date Prepared:** 07/25/2017

HMIS RATING

HEALTH		1
FLAMMABILITY		0
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION		A

NFPA CODES



MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name SSS Liquid Scouring Creme

Other means of identification

Product Code 13016

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Liquid Crème Cleanser.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufactured for

Triple S
2 Executive Park Drive
Billerica, MA 01862
www.triple-s.com

Telephone Number

Company Phone Number 1-978-667-7900

Emergency Telephone (24 hr) 1-888-779-1339

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance White viscous liquid

Physical State Viscous liquid

Odor Mint

Classification

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Statements

Harmful if swallowed
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage



Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
 Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician
 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
 Rinse mouth
 Do not induce vomiting

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Other Hazards

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Trade Secret	Proprietary	30-35
Trade Secret	Proprietary	<5

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

Eye Contact	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.
Skin Contact	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Inhalation	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.
-----------------	---

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Product is not flammable.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Personal Precautions	Use personal protective equipment as required.
-----------------------------	--

Environmental Precautions	Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information. See Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.
----------------------------------	--

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
--------------------------------	---

Methods for Clean-Up	Flood area with water and then mop up. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
-----------------------------	--

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for safe handling**

Advice on Safe Handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wash face, hands, and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing and eye/face protection. Do not destroy or deface the label.
--------------------------------	---

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Store containers upright. Store locked up.
---------------------------	--

Incompatible Materials	Oxidizing agents. Alkaline materials.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------------

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Trade Secret	TWA: 0.025 mg/m ³ respirable fraction	(vacated) TWA: 0.1 mg/m ³ respirable dust : (30)/(%SiO ₂ + 2) mg/m ³ TWA total dust : (250)/(%SiO ₂ + 5) mppcf TWA respirable fraction : (10)/(%SiO ₂ + 2) mg/m ³ TWA respirable fraction	IDLH: 50 mg/m ³ respirable dust TWA: 0.05 mg/m ³ respirable dust

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Eyewash stations. Showers.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Wear eye/face protection. Goggles.

Skin and Body Protection Rubber gloves. Suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Viscous liquid	Odor	Mint
Appearance	White viscous liquid	Odor Threshold	Not determined
Color	White		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	1.6	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not Applicable	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not determined	
Flash Point	None (will not burn)	
Evaporation Rate	Not determined	
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Liquid-Not Applicable	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not determined	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined	
Vapor Pressure	Not Applicable	
Vapor Density	Not determined	
Specific Gravity	1.275	(1=Water)
Water Solubility	Completely soluble	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to Avoid

Keep out of reach of children.

Incompatible Materials

Oxidizing agents. Alkaline materials.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure**Product Information**

Eye Contact	Causes severe eye damage.
Skin Contact	Causes severe skin burns.
Inhalation	Avoid breathing vapors or mists.
Ingestion	Harmful if swallowed.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Trade Secret	= 500 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Trade Secret	= 20000 mg/kg (Rat)	= 20800 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Trade Secret	= 500 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Trade Secret	= 887 mg/kg (Rat)	= 2500 mg/kg (Rat) > 5000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Trade Secret	= 2 g/kg (Rat)	-	-

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

Symptoms	Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.
-----------------	--

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**Carcinogenicity**

Crystalline Silica is considered to be a human carcinogen when in respirable form (dust / powder).

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Trade Secret	A2	Group 1	Known	X

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

Numerical measures of toxicity

Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Trade Secret	19000: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	51600: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 41 - 47: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 51400: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 710: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50		10000: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
Trade Secret	29: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	10.8: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 3.5 - 10: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 static		5.88: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Trade Secret				50: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined.

Bioaccumulation

Not determined.

Mobility

Not determined

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

- Disposal of Wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
- Contaminated Packaging** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- Note** Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.
- DOT** Not regulated
- IATA** Not regulated
- IMDG**
Marine Pollutant This material may meet the definition of a marine pollutant

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA One or more ingredient(s) in this product is listed on the TSCA inventory

Legend:
TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

US Federal Regulations

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Trade Secret	1000 lb		RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

CWA (Clean Water Act)

Component	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Trade Secret (<5)	1000 lb			X

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Trade Secret -	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Trade Secret	X	X	X
Trade Secret	X		X
Trade Secret	X	X	X
Trade Secret			X
Trade Secret			X

16. OTHER INFORMATION**NFPA****Health Hazards**

Not determined

Flammability

Not determined

Instability

Not determined

Special Hazards

Not determined

HMIS**Health Hazards**

3

Flammability

0

Physical Hazards

0

Personal Protection

B Goggles, gloves

Issue Date:

07-Feb-2014

Revision Date:

08-Sep-2014

Revision Note:

New format

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Safety Data Sheet
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

1 Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Concept "915" ST-717
- **Article number:** GL55
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the preparation** Basic Floor Cleaner. Removes Ice Melt Residue.

Product dilution information: 5 fl. oz. (147.85 mL) per 3-5 gallons of water.

- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**

Stearns Packaging Corporation
4200 Sycamore Avenue (53714)
PO Box 3216
Madison, WI 53704-0216
Phone: 800-655-5008
Email: stearns@stearnspkg.com
Website: www.stearnspkg.com


- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:**

ChemTel Inc.
(800)255-3924, +1 (813)248-0585


2 Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
 GHS05 corrosion Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.	Not classified. Not classified.

- **Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or Directive 1999/45/EC**

 Xi R41: Risk of serious damage to eyes.	Not classified.
--	-----------------

- **Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:**

The product has to be labeled due to the calculation procedure of the "General Classification guideline for preparations of the EU" in the latest valid version.	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
--	--


- **Classification system:**

The classification is according to the latest editions of the EU-lists, and extended by company and literature data.	
The classification is in accordance with the latest editions of international substances lists, and is supplemented by information from technical literature and by information provided by the company.	

Safety Data Sheet
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"





(Contd. from page 1)

• 2.2 Label elements	
• Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008	
Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
The product is classified and labeled according to the CLP regulation.	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
• Hazard pictograms	
 GHS05	None
• Signal word Danger	No signal word.
• Hazard-determining components of labelling:	
tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate	Not applicable.
• Hazard statements	
H318 Causes serious eye damage.	Avoid contact with eyes.
• Precautionary statements	
P280 Wear eye protection. P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.	Keep out of reach of children.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

• 3.2 Mixtures

• **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

• Dangerous components:		
CAS: 64-02-8 EINECS: 200-573-9 Index number: 607-428-00-2	tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate  Xn R22;  Xi R41 -----  Eye Dam. 1, H318  Acute Tox. 4, H302	<25%

• **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
 according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and
 GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 2)

4 First-aid measures

• 4.1 Description of first aid measures

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • General information: Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product. 	No special measures required.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After inhalation: Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints. 	No special measures required. Treat symptomatically.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After skin contact: If skin irritation occurs, rinse with water for a few minutes. Seek immediate medical attention if irritation persists. 	No known effect after skin contact. Rinse with water for a few minutes.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After eye contact: Remove contact lenses if worn. Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor. 	No known effect after eye contact. Rinse with water for a few minutes. If irritation persists, get medical attention.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After swallowing: Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting; call for medical help immediately. 	Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Caustic effect on eyes. Cramp Gastric or intestinal disorders. 	No known effects.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazards Danger of severe eye injury. 	No known effects.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed 	
Treat symptomatically.	Treat symptomatically.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire extinguishing methods suitable to surrounding conditions.
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:**
Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
Wear fully protective suit.
- **Additional information** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
 according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and
 GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 3)

6 Accidental release measures

• 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Wear eye protection.	Use personal protective equipment as required.

• 6.2 Environmental precautions:

No special measures required.	Avoid contact of large amounts of spilled material and run off with soil and surface waterways.
-------------------------------	---

• 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust). Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles. Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13. Clean the affected area carefully; suitable cleaners are: Warm water.	Large Spills: Flush area with water. Prevent entry into waterways. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material.
--	--

• 6.4 Reference to other sections

See Section 7 for information on safe handling. See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment. See Section 13 for disposal information.	See Section 7 for information on safe handling. See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment. See Section 13 for disposal information.
--	--

7 Handling and storage

• 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Prevent formation of aerosols. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.	No special measures required.

• Information about fire - and explosion protection:

No special measures required.	No special measures required.
-------------------------------	-------------------------------

• 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

• Storage:

• Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.	Keep out of reach of children.
--	--------------------------------

• Information about storage in one common storage facility:

Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Do not store together with acids.	No storage precautions necessary.
---	-----------------------------------

• Further information about storage conditions:

Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles. Protect from freezing.	No storage precautions necessary.
---	-----------------------------------

• 7.3 Specific end use(s) No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 4)

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

Product as SOLD

Product at USE DILUTION

- **8.1 Control parameters**

- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

- **DNELs** No further relevant information available.
- **PNECs** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

- **8.2 Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment:**

- **General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals.
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.
Clean skin thoroughly immediately after handling the product.

Not required under normal conditions of use.

- **Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use.
For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

A respirator is not required under normal and intended conditions of use.

- **Protection of hands:**

No protective equipment is needed under normal conditions.

No protective equipment is needed under normal conditions.

- **Eye protection:**

Contact lenses should not be worn without eye protection.



Safety glasses

No protective equipment is needed under normal conditions.

- **Body protection:**

No protective equipment is needed under normal conditions.

No protective equipment is needed under normal conditions.

- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**

No further relevant information available.

No further relevant information available.

- **Risk management measures**

See Section 7 for additional information.
No further relevant information available.

See Section 7 for additional information.
No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 5)

9 Physical and chemical properties

	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
• 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties		
• General Information		
• Appearance:		
Form:	Liquid	Liquid
Color:	Green	Faint green
• Odor:	Sassafras	Faint Sassafras
• Odor threshold:	Not determined.	Not determined.
• pH-value at 20 °C:	12.0-13.0	9.0-10.0
• Change in condition		
Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.	Not applicable.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Undetermined.	100° C / 212° F
• Flash point:	Not applicable.	Not determined.
• Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not determined.	Not applicable.
• Ignition temperature:	Not determined.	Not applicable.
• Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.	Not determined.
• Self-igniting:	Product is not self-igniting.	Product is not self-igniting.
• Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
• Explosion limits:		
Lower:	Not determined.	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.	Not determined.
• Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa	Not determined.
• Density at 20 °C:	1.08 g/cm ³	1.00 g/cm ³
• Relative density	Not determined.	Not determined.
• Vapor density	Not determined.	Not determined.
• Evaporation rate	Not determined.	Not determined.
• Solubility in / Miscibility with water:	Fully miscible.	Complete
• Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.	Not determined.
• Viscosity:		
Dynamic:	Not applicable.	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not applicable.	Not determined.
• 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- 10.1 Reactivity Not determined.
- 10.2 Chemical stability
- Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 6)

- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**
Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.
Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.
Reacts with strong acids.
Reacts with certain metals.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid**
Store away from oxidizing agents.
Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:**
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide
Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)

11 Toxicological information

• 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acute toxicity: >3,030 mg./kg., Oral LD50 	Non-toxic at use-dilution.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary irritant effect: 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • on the eye: Strong caustic effect. 	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known. 	No sensitizing effects known.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Additional toxicological information: 	
The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:	
Swallowing may result in nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and abdominal pain.	Not classified

12 Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** biodegradable
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Ecotoxicological effects:**
- **Remark:** After neutralization a reduction of the harming action may be recognized
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Must not reach sewage water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
Rinse off of bigger amounts into drains or the aquatic environment may lead to increased pH-values. A high pH-value harms aquatic organisms. In the dilution of the use-level the pH-value is considerably reduced, so that after the use of the product the aqueous waste, emptied into drains, is only low water-dangerous. Due to available data on eliminability/decomposition and bioaccumulation potential a prolonged damage of the environment is unlikely.
This statement was deduced from the properties of the single components.
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water
Water Hazard Class (Self-classification) in the concentrate.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 7)

13 Disposal considerations**• 13.1 Waste treatment methods**

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
• Recommendation	
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.	Diluted product can be flushed to sanitary sewer. Discard empty container in trash.
• Uncleaned packaging:	
• Recommendation: Disposal must be made according to official regulations. • Recommended cleansing agents: Water, if necessary together with cleansing agents.	Diluted product can be flushed to sanitary sewer. Discard empty container in trash.

14 Transport information**Product as SOLD**

• 14.1 UN-Number • DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	N/A
• 14.2 UN proper shipping name • DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Cleaning Compounds, NOI, liquid.
• 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) • DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA • Class	N/A
• 14.4 Packing group • DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	N/A
• 14.5 Environmental hazards: • Marine pollutant:	No
• 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
• 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
• UN "Model Regulation":	Cleaning Compounds, NOI, liquid.
Product at USE DILUTION Not intended for transport.	

15 Regulatory information

- 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- United States (USA)
- SARA

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
• Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
• TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):	
All ingredients are listed.	All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
 according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and
 GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 8)

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
• Proposition 65 (California):	
• Chemicals known to cause cancer:	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
• Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
• Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
• Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
• Carcinogenic Categories	
• EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
• IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
• TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
• NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
• OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
• Canada	
• Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)	
All ingredients are listed.	All ingredients are listed.
• Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%)	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
• Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%)	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.

• 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 9)



16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

• Relevant phrases

H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

R22 Harmful if swallowed.
R35 Causes severe burns.
R36 Irritating to eyes.
R41 Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION																
• Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)																	
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="background-color: #000080; color: white;">Health</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="background-color: #ff0000; color: white;">Flammability</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td></tr> <tr><td style="background-color: #ffff00;">Physical hazards</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> <p>4=Very High; 3=High; 2=Moderate; 1=Slight; 0=Insignificant</p>	Health	2	Flammability	0	Physical hazards	0			<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="background-color: #000080; color: white;">Health</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td></tr> <tr><td style="background-color: #ff0000; color: white;">Flammability</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td></tr> <tr><td style="background-color: #ffff00;">Physical hazards</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> <p>4=Very High; 3=High; 2=Moderate; 1=Slight; 0=Insignificant</p>	Health	0	Flammability	0	Physical hazards	0		
Health	2																
Flammability	0																
Physical hazards	0																
Health	0																
Flammability	0																
Physical hazards	0																
• NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)																	
 <p>Health = 2 Fire = 0 Reactivity = 0</p>	 <p>Health = 0 Fire = 0 Reactivity = 0</p>																

MSDS File Name: GL55 Concept 915 SDS

• Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)
DNEL: Derived No-Effect Level (REACH)
PNEC: Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH)
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

• Sources

SDS Prepared by:
ChemTel Inc.
1305 North Florida Avenue
Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902
Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573
Website: www.chemtelinc.com

Revision: 07/24/2014

Stearns Packaging Corporation makes no warranty, representation or guarantee as to the accuracy, sufficiency or completeness of the material set forth herein. It is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability of his own use, handling and disposal of this product. Since actual use by others is beyond our control, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by Stearns Packaging Corporation as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained or the safety and toxicity of this product, nor does Stearns Packaging Corporation assume any liability arising out of the use by others of this product referred to herein. The data in this MSDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process. Stearns Packaging Corporation does not recommend blending this product with any other chemicals. All information, recommendations and data contained herein concerning this product are based upon information available at the time of writing from recognized technical sources.



Strata Non-Butyl Cleaner/Degreaser

Version Number: 5

Preparation date: 2017-01-30

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Strata Non-Butyl Cleaner/Degreaser
Product Code: 95272232, 95272283
SDS #: MS0800238
Recommended use:

- Heavy Duty Liquid Alkaline Cleaner
- This product is intended to be diluted prior to use

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:

US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 2415 Cascade Pointe Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28208 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 SDS Internet Address: https://sds.diverse.com	Canadian Headquarters Diversey Canada, Inc. 3755 Laird Road Units 8-11 Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-7171
---	---

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1



Signal Word: Danger.

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE.

Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep container tightly closed. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. Wear chemical-splash goggles and chemical-resistant gloves. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Immediately call a Poison Center (1-800-851-7145) or physician. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: Mix only with water. DO NOT MIX WITH ANY OTHER PRODUCT OR CHEMICAL. Can react to release hazardous gases. May vigorously react with acids resulting in spattering and excessive heat.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

Classification for the diluted product @ 1:5

This product, when diluted as stated on the label, is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

None required.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	3 - < 5%
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	3 - < 5%
Monoethanolamine	141-43-5	1 - < 3%
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	1 - < 3%
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	1 - < 3%
Propylene glycol phenyl ether	770-35-4	1 - < 3%

*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes.

Skin: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Not applicable.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: Persons with pre-existing skin disorders may be more susceptible to irritating effects.

Diluted Product:

Eyes: Rinse with plenty of water.

Skin: No specific first aid measures are required

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required

Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Call a Poison Center (1-800-851-7145) or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods: No special methods required

Suitable extinguishing media: The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

Specific hazards: Not applicable.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

Environmental precautions and clean-up methods: Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. Mix only with water. Do not mix with any other product or chemical. May react to release hazardous gases. Can react to release hazardous gases. May vigorously react with acids resulting in spattering and excessive heat. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage: Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Aerosol Level (if applicable): Not applicable.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	-	-
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	-	-
Monoethanolamine	141-43-5	6 ppm (STEL) 3 ppm (TWA)	3 ppm (TWA) 6 mg/m ³ (TWA)
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	-	-
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	-	-
Propylene glycol phenyl ether	770-35-4	-	-

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

No special ventilation requirements. General room ventilation is adequate.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:	Chemical-splash goggles.
Hand protection:	Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection:	No special protective clothing is required.
Respiratory protection:	No special protective clothing is required.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Diluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels

Eye protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hand protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Skin and body protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Liquid

Evaporation Rate: No information available

Odor threshold: No information available.

Melting point/range: Not determined

Autoignition temperature: No information available

Solubility in other solvents: No information available

Density: 8.6 lbs/gal 1.031 Kg/L

Bulk density: No information available

Flash point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.3 °C

Viscosity: No information available

VOC: 2.66 % *

Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable

Sustained combustion: Not applicable

Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined **- lower:** Not determined

@ 1:5 11.85 > 200 > 93.3

VOC % by wt. at use dilution 0.47

Color: Clear, Purple

Odor: Solvent

Boiling point/range: Not determined

Decomposition temperature: Not determined Not applicable

Solubility: Completely Soluble

Relative Density (relative to water): 1.031

Vapor density: No information available

Vapor pressure: No information available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available

Elemental Phosphorus: 0.00 % by wt.

pH: 12.5

Corrosion to metals: Not corrosive

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not Applicable

Stability: The product is stable

Possibility of hazardous reactions: May vigorously react with acids resulting in spattering and excessive heat.

Hazardous decomposition products: None reasonably foreseeable.

Materials to avoid: Acids. Strong oxidising agents. Strong acids. Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.

Conditions to avoid: Do not mix with any other product or chemical.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include pain (which may be delayed), redness, and/or discomfort.

Eye contact: Corrosive. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include pain, burning sensation, redness, watering, blurred vision or loss of vision.

Ingestion: Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.

Inhalation: May cause irritation and corrosive effects to nose, throat and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

Sensitization: No known effects.

Target Organs (SE): None known

Target Organs (RE): None known

Numerical measures of toxicity

ATE - Oral (mg/kg): >5000

ATE - Dermal (mg/kg): >5000

ATE - Inhalatory, mists (mg/l): >20

ATE - Inhalatory, vapors (mg/l): >50

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product): Undiluted product is regulated under environmental and transportation laws as a corrosive waste. Dispose of according to all federal, state and local applicable regulations. This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

Waste from residues / unused products (diluted product): This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): D002 Corrosive Waste

RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product): Not Regulated

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: NOT REGULATED

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: NOT REGULATED

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL).

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	-	-	-	-
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	-	-	-	-
C9-11 alcohols, ethoxylated (6EO)	68439-46-3	-	-	-	-
Monoethanolamine	141-43-5	X	X	X	-
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	X	-	X	-
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	-	X	-	-

CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	1 - < 3%			X

Ingredient(s)	CAA HAP	CAA ODS	CWA Priority Pollutants
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	X		

Canadian Regulations**16. OTHER INFORMATION****NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)**

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 3

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Diluted Product:

Version Number: 5

Preparation date: 2017-01-30

Reason for revision:

Not applicable

Prepared by:

NAPRAC

Additional advice:

• Does not contain an added fragrance

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.



SUMA BREAK UP SC Heavy Duty Foaming Grease-Release Cleaner

Revision: 2019-02-13

Version: 01.0

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: SUMA BREAK UP SC Heavy Duty Foaming Grease-Release Cleaner
Product Code: 95192347
SDS #: MS0801041
Recommended use:

- Industrial/Institutional
- Heavy Duty Cleaner and Degreaser

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:

US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 1300 Altura Rd., Suite 125 Fort Mill, SC 29708 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 SDS Internet Address: https://sds.diversey.com	Canadian Headquarters Diversey Canada, Inc. 3755 Laird Road Units 8-11 Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-7171
--	---

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1C
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Metal Corrosion:	Category 1



Signal Word: Danger.

Hazard Statements

CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS AND SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE. MAY BE CORROSIVE TO METALS.

Precautionary Statements

Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Keep container tightly closed. Keep only in original container. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water for at least 15 minutes. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Immediately call a Poison Center (1-800-851-7145) or physician. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Store in corrosive-resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: DO NOT MIX WITH AMMONIA, BLEACH OR OTHER CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS. Mix only with water. Can react to release hazardous gases. May vigorously react with strong alkaline products resulting in spattering and excessive heat.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

Classification for the diluted product @ 1:60

This product, when diluted as stated on the label, is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

None required.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	5 - 10%
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	3 - 7%
Coconut fatty acid, dimethylaminopropylamine amide, sodium carboxymethylated	70851-07-9	3 - 7%
Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide	1643-20-5	1 - 5%
Disodium metasilicate pentahydrate	10213-79-3	1 - 5%
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	1 - 5%
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	0.5 - 1.5%
Potassium Citrate	866-84-2	> 0.1 - < 1%
amines, C12-14-alkyldimethyl	84649-84-3	> 0.1 - < 1%
Amine, Coco alkyldimethyl, N-oxide	61788-90-7	> 0.1 - < 1%

*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes.

Skin: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water for at least 15 minutes.

Inhalation: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Not applicable.

Diluted Product:

Eyes: Rinse with plenty of water.

Skin: No specific first aid measures are required

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required

Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Call a Poison Center (1-800-851-7145) or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods: No special methods required

Specific hazards: Corrosive material (See sections 8 and 10).

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

Environmental precautions and clean-up methods: Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not taste or swallow. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. Avoid breathing vapors or

mists. Use only with adequate ventilation. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Aerosol Level (if applicable) : Not applicable.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	2 mg/m ³ (Ceiling)	

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Respiratory protection is not required if good ventilation is maintained.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:	Chemical-splash goggles.
Hand protection:	Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection:	Protective footwear. Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Diluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hand protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Skin and body protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Liquid

Evaporation Rate: No information available

Odor threshold: No information available.

Melting point/range: Not determined

Autoignition temperature: No information available

Solubility in other solvents: No information available

Density: 8.78 lbs/gal 1.053 Kg/L

Bulk density: No information available

Flash point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.4 °C

Viscosity: No information available

VOC: 0 % *

Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable

Sustained combustion: Not applicable

Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined

Color: Clear Pale Yellow

Odor: Surfactant

Boiling point/range: Not determined

Decomposition temperature: Not determined

Solubility: Completely Soluble

Relative Density (relative to water): 1.053

Vapor density: No information available

Vapor pressure: No information available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available

Elemental Phosphorus: 0.00 % by wt.

pH: 13.9

Corrosion to metals: Corrosive

Dilution pH: 11.36

Dilution Flash Point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.4 °C

VOC % by wt. at use dilution: 0%

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

Not Applicable

Stability:

The product is stable

Hazardous decomposition products:

None reasonably foreseeable.

Materials to avoid:

Ammonia. Do not mix with chlorinated products (such as bleach). Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.

Conditions to avoid:

No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion, Eye contact

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: Corrosive. Causes severe burns. Symptoms may include burns, blisters, redness and pain (which may be delayed).

Eye contact: Corrosive. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include pain, burning sensation, redness, watering, blurred vision or loss of vision.

Ingestion: Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.

Inhalation: May cause irritation and corrosive effects to nose, throat and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

Sensitization: No known effects.

Target Organs (SE): None known

Target Organs (RE): None known

Numerical measures of toxicity

ATE - Oral (mg/kg): >5000

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product): This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

Waste from residues / unused products (diluted product): This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): D002 Corrosive Waste

RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product): Not Regulated

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT/TDG/IMDG: The information provided below is the full transportation classification for this product. This description does not account for the package size(s) of this product, that may fall under a quantity exception, according to the applicable transportation regulations. When shipping dangerous goods, please consult with your internal, certified hazardous materials specialist to determine if any exceptions can be applied to your shipment.

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: UN3266, CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S., (disodium trioxosilicate, potassium hydroxide), 8, III

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: UN3266, CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S., (disodium trioxosilicate, potassium hydroxide), 8, III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL).

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	-	-	-	-
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	-	-	-	-
Coconut fatty acid, dimethylaminopropylamine amide, sodium carboxymethylated	70851-07-9	-	-	-	-
Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide	1643-20-5	-	-	-	-
Disodium metasilicate pentahydrate	10213-79-3	-	-	-	-
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	X	X	X	X
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	-	-	-	-
Potassium Citrate	866-84-2	-	-	-	-
amines, C12-14-alkyldimethyl	84649-84-3	-	-	-	-
Amine, Coco alkyldimethyl, N-oxide	61788-90-7	-	-	-	-

CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	1 - 5%	1000		

Canadian Regulations

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 3

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Special Hazards -

Diluted Product:

Health 0

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Special Hazards -

Revision: 2019-02-13

Version: 01.0

Reason for revision:

Not applicable

Prepared by:

North American Regulatory Affairs

Additional advice:

• Does not contain an added fragrance

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.



Safety Data Sheet

Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.

Revision Date: 16-Nov-2017

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name: SUPER SPRAYBUFF
Product Number: 4450
Recommended Use: Floor finish restorer
Uses Advised Against: For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

Manufacturer/Supplier: Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.
1110 Spartan Drive
Maumee, Ohio 43537 USA
800-537-8990 (Business hours)
www.spartanchemical.com

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers:

Medical Emergency/Information: 888-314-6171
Transportation/Spill/Leak: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Category 2A

GHS Label Elements

Signal Word:

Warning

Symbols:



Hazard Statements: Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary Statements:

Prevention: Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
Wear eye / face protection
Wear protective gloves

Response:

-Eyes IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
-Skin IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
-Specific Treatment: See Safety Data Sheet Section 4: "FIRST AID MEASURES" for additional information.

Storage:

Not Applicable

Disposal:

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: Not Applicable

Other Information:

- May be harmful if swallowed.
- Keep out of reach of children.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
water	7732-18-5	40-70
petroleum distillates	64741-65-7	10-30
diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	1-5
ethylene-acrylic acid copolymer	9010-77-9	1-5
alcohol ethoxylate	68439-46-3	1-5
triethanolamine	102-71-6	1-5
oleic acid	112-80-1	1-5

Specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

-Eye Contact:	Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
-Skin Contact:	Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
-Inhalation:	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison control center or physician if you feel unwell.
-Ingestion:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.
Note to Physicians:	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Product does not support combustion. Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:	Dried product is capable of burning. Combustion products are toxic.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	May include Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide and other toxic gases or vapors.
Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.
Environmental Precautions:	Do not rinse spill onto the ground, into storm sewers or bodies of water.
Methods for Clean-Up:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on Safe Handling:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not breathe mist, vapors or spray. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Storage Conditions:	Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children.
Suggested Shelf Life:	18 months from date of manufacture.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
triethanolamine 102-71-6	TWA: 5mg/m ³	-	-

Engineering Controls:

Provide good general ventilation.
If work practices generate dust, fumes, gas, vapors or mists which expose workers to chemicals above the occupational exposure limits, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls should be considered.

Personal Protective Equipment**Eye/Face Protection:**

Wear splash goggles.

Skin and Body Protection:

Wear rubber or other chemical-resistant gloves.

Respiratory Protection:

Not required with expected use.

If occupational exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation occurs, use of a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator suitable for the use-conditions and chemicals in Section 3 should be considered.

General Hygiene Considerations:

Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
See 29 CFR 1910.132-138 for further guidance.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance/Physical State:	Liquid
Color:	White emulsion
Odor:	Floral fragrance
pH:	9.2-9.6
Melting Point / Freezing Point:	No information available.
Boiling Point / Boiling Range:	100 °C / 212 °F
Flash Point:	> 100 °C / > 212 °F ASTM D56
Evaporation Rate:	< 1 (Butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper Flammability Limit:	No information available.
Lower Flammability Limit:	No information available.
Vapor Pressure:	No information available.
Vapor Density:	No information available.
Specific Gravity:	0.943
Solubility(ies):	Miscible in water
Partition Coefficient:	No information available.
Autoignition Temperature:	No information available.
Decomposition Temperature:	No information available.
Viscosity:	2000 mm ² /s

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

This material is considered to be non-reactive under normal conditions of use.

Chemical Stability:

Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:

Not expected to occur with normal handling and storage.

Conditions to Avoid:

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible Materials:

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products:

May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide (CO₂) and other toxic gases or vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:

Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation.

Symptoms of Exposure:**-Eye Contact:**

Pain, redness, swelling of the conjunctiva and blurred vision.

-Skin Contact:

Pain, redness and cracking of the skin.

-Inhalation:

Nasal discomfort and coughing.

-Ingestion:

Pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Immediate, Delayed, Chronic Effects

Product Information: Data not available or insufficient for classification.

Target Organ Effects: -Eyes. Respiratory System. -Skin.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

The following acute toxicity estimates (ATE) are calculated based on the GHS document.

ATEmix (oral): 14633 mg/kg

ATEmix (dermal): 8379 mg/kg

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist): 107.5 mg/l

Component Acute Toxicity Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	Not Available	Not Available
petroleum distillates 64741-65-7	> 7000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 5.04 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
diethylene glycol monoethyl ether 111-90-0	= 10502 mg/kg (Rat)	= 9143 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 5240 mg/m ³ (Rat) 4 h
alcohol ethoxylate 68439-46-3	= 1400 mg/kg (Rat)	Not Available	Not Available
triethanolamine 102-71-6	= 4190 mg/kg (Rat)	> 20 mL/kg (Rabbit)	Not Available
oleic acid 112-80-1	= 25 g/kg (Rat)	Not Available	Not Available

Carcinogenicity: No components present at 0.1% or greater are listed as to being carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, NTP or OSHA.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Chemical Name	Algae/Aquatic Plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
petroleum distillates 64741-65-7	30000: 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	Not Available	Not Available	2: 48 h Mysidopsis bahia mg/L LC50
diethylene glycol monoethyl ether 111-90-0	Not Available	10000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 19100 - 23900: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 flow-through 11400 - 15700: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through 11600 - 16700: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	Not Available	3940 - 4670: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
triethanolamine 102-71-6	216: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50 169: 96 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	10600 - 13000: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 1000: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 450 - 1000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static	Not Available	Not Available
oleic acid 112-80-1	Not Available	205: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	Not Available	Not Available

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

Other Adverse Effects: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal of Wastes: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT: Not Regulated
Proper Shipping Name: Non Hazardous Product
Special Provisions: Shipping descriptions may vary based on mode of transport, quantities, package size, and/or origin and destination. Check with a trained hazardous materials transportation expert for information specific to your situation.

IMDG: Not Regulated
Proper Shipping Name: Non Hazardous Product

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA Status: (Toxic Substance Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory)

All chemical substances in this product are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

SARA 313

This product contains the following listed substances:

diethylene glycol monoethyl ether

CAS No 111-90-0 applies to R-(OCH₂CH₂)_n-OR', where n = 1, 2, or 3, R=Alkyl C7 or less, or R = Phenyl or Alkyl substituted phenyl, R' = H or Alkyl C7 or less, or OR' consisting of Carboxylic acid ester, Sulfate, Phosphate, Nitrate, or Sulfonate
 Chemical Category N230

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard:	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning requirements under California Proposition 65.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health Hazards: 2	Flammability: 0	Instability: 0	Special: N/A
HMIS	Health Hazards: 2	Flammability: 0	Physical Hazards: 0	

Revision Date: 16-Nov-2017
Reasons for Revision: Section 7 and 9

Disclaimer:

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Safety Data Sheet

Date Issued: 12/21/2016

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY

PRODUCT NAME: Super- Sorb
MANUFACTURER: Fresh Products, LLC, 30600 Oregon Rd. Perrysburg, Ohio 43551 USA
RECOMMENDED USE: Deodorizer
TELEPHONE: +1-419-531-9741
RESTRICTIONS ON USE: For intended use only
FAX: +1-419-531-8472
ITEM NUMBER: SSC , SSP , SSD
EMERGENCY CONTACT (spill/release): 800-424-9300

Section 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

General: Contains small amounts of chemicals that are hazardous to health and the environment

but in quantities too small to constitute any practical risks to health or the environment.

Classification: **WARNING**

Acute Toxicity Oral 4

Skin Sensitization 1



Hazard Phrases:

Precautionary Phrases:

P301+310: If swallowed, call physician

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P302+P352: If on skin, wash with plenty of water.

H317: May cause allergic skin reaction.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P332+P313: If rash occurs, seek medical attention.

P280: Wear suitable gloves.

P501: Dispose of contents to an approved waste disposal plant.

SECTION 3: INGREDIENT INFORMATION

Chemical Identification: Scented light brown powder that turns liquids to solids.

Form/Shape: Bottle weighs approximately 340g.

CAS Number: Not applicable since the product is a preparation.

EINECS/ELINCS #: Not applicable since the product is a preparation.

The product is a complex mixture of substances of which the following have been classified as presenting a health or environmental hazard or as having an occupational exposure limit within the meaning of the Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Level 9%)	CAS NR	EC NR	Substance
35-50%	N/a	N/a	Cellulose
35-50%	60323-79-7	N/a	Absorbent Polymer
<1%	67-63-0	N/a	Isopropyl Alcohol
1-5%	N/a	N/a	Fragrance
C14-95%, C12-3%, C16-2%, dimethyl<1%	N/a	N/a	N-Alkyl
N/a	139-08-02	N/a	Benzyl ammonium chloride dihydrate
<1%	26172-55-4 & 2682-20-4	N/a	Microbiocide

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

General: No specific acute effects or symptoms are known.

Inhalation: No acute effects expected. If person is feeling unwell, remove to fresh air.

Ingestion: Possibility of ingestion limited due to product form and difficulty to chew and ingest. In the event of ingestion, rinse mouth thoroughly with water.

Skin: Wash off with soap and water.

Eyes: Possibility of eye contact limited. In the event, wash thoroughly with water or approved eyewash.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for the surrounding fire. Water spray, fog or mist. Dry chemicals, sand etc.

Exposure Hazards: Thermal decomposition or burning may release a variety of products ranging from simple hydrocarbons to toxic/irritating gases including carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Full protective clothing should be worn before a confined fire space is entered. Self-contained breathing apparatus should be worn.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

No special requirements for accidental release required. Apply good housekeeping practices.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Usage Precautions: Follow normal good-housekeeping practices. Keep away from direct flames.

Storage Precautions: Keep in cool, dry conditions in original containers at no more than 30° C

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROL AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure limit: Not Established

Protection: Although unexpected, avoid prolonged skin contact. Use chemically resistant gloves as needed.

Respiratory Protection: None required under normal usage

Eye Protection: None required

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Cylindrical bottle with scented powder

Flash pt: Not applicable.

Relative Density: Not determined

Odor: Various

Evaporation Rate: Not applicable.

Solubility in water: Insoluble.

Odor Threshold: Not determined

Flammability: Not determined/applicable

Partition Coefficient: Not determined

Color: Light Brown

UEL: Not determined

Autignition Temperature: Not applicable

pH value: Not determined/applicable

LEL: Not determined

Decomposition Temperature:

Melting Pt: Estimated 60° C

Vapor Pressure: Not determined/applicable

Not determined/applicable

Boiling Pt: Not applicable.

Vapor Density: Not determined/applicable

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Normally stable.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid extreme heat and naked flames.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents.

Decomposition Products: None under normal storage conditions.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Effects: Ingredients include a small quantity of volatile fragrance chemicals which

Chronic Effects: None are known.

may contain small amounts of substances that are harmful if swallowed and/or irritating to the eyes and skin.

Health Risks: INHALATION: Prolonged exposure to volatile ingredients is unlikely to cause irritation or other adverse health effects.

INGESTION: No practical risk of adverse health effects.

SKIN CONTACT: No practical risk of adverse health effects.

EYE CONTACT: No practical risk of adverse health effects.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific information has been established regarding the product. However according to the conventional method of Directive 99/45/EC the product is classified as harmful to aquatic organisms, or causing long-term effects in the aquatic environment.

Ecotoxicity: N/A

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/A

Persistence and Degradability: N/A

Mobility in Soil: N/A

Other Adverse Effects: N/A

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of in accordance with Local Authority requirements e.g., for used product, as household waste

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Product is not regulated as hazardous

Transport Hazard Class: N/A

DOT Classifications: Non Hazardous

UN-Number: N/A

Packing group: N/A

UN Proper Shipping Name: N/A

Marine Pollutant: N/A

Special Precautions with Transport: N/A

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Classification, Packaging and Labeling according to Directive 99/45/EC

Signal word:

Pictograms:

WARNING

Exclamation mark

Hazard Phrases:

Precautionary Phrases:

P301+310: If swallowed, call physician

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P302+P352: If on skin, wash with plenty of water.

H317: May cause allergic skin reaction.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P332+P313: If rash occurs, seek medical attention.

P280: Wear suitable gloves.

P501: Dispose of contents to an approved waste disposal plant.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

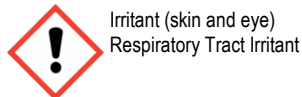
This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

SECTION – 1 CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME Unbelievable!® Pro Stain & Odor ITEM UPSO
PRODUCT USE All Purpose Cleaner / Degreaser
COMPANY NAME Core Products Co., Inc. **Office** (800) 825-2673
 401 Industrial Rd **Fax** (903) 567-1346
 Canton TX 75103 **Web** www.coreproductscsco.com
EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER **CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300**

SECTION – 2 HAZARDS INFORMATION

Health Hazards EYES-Category 2B; SKIN-Category 2; STOT SINGLE EXPOSURE-Category 3



WARNING Causes eye irritation, Causes skin irritation, May cause respiratory irritation
 May be harmful if swallowed, Avoid eye or skin contact, and inhalation of mist, Use personal protective equipment as required, Wash thoroughly after handling, Avoid release into the environment

SECTION – 3 COMPOSITION INFORMATION (Exact percentage of the listed chemicals of composition has been withheld as a trade secret)

CHEMICAL NAME	COMMON NAME AND SYNONYMS	CAS #	IMPURITIES	PERCENT
Glycol Ether DB	Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	112-34-5		1 - 5%
Glycol Ether EB	Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	111-76-2		1 - 2%

SECTION – 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT Flush eyes with cold water while lifting upper and lower eyelids, Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do without injury to the eye and continue rinsing, If irritation persists seek medical aid
SKIN CONTACT Wash contaminated skin with plenty of soap and water, Remove any contaminated clothing and wash before reuse, If irritation occurs or persists seek medical aid
INHALATION Move person to fresh air, if they have problem breathing, show signs of overexposure or feel unwell obtain medical attention
INGESTION DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. If person is fully conscious, rinse mouth out and give one to two glasses of water to dilute and obtain immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration into the lungs

Aspiration Hazard Not applicable

ACUTE SYMPTOMS OF SINGLE OVEREXPOSURE

Eyes Can cause eye irritation, discomfort, redness, by direct product contact or mists
Skin Can cause skin irritation, redness, drying or cracking
Inhalation Spray mist may cause mild irritation, to respiratory tract
Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed, May cause irritation, of the mouth, throat, and esophagus, Minimal acute toxicity if swallowed

CHRONIC SYMPTOMS OF PROLONGED OR REPEATED OVEREXPOSURE

Eyes Causes eye irritation, redness, tearing, or pain, by direct product contact or mists
Skin Causes skin irritation, defatting of the skin which may lead to dermatitis
Inhalation Spray mist may cause irritation, to mucus membranes or respiratory tract
Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed, May cause irritation, of the mouth, throat, and esophagus, May affect target organs, Slight acute toxicity if swallowed

SECTION – 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media Not flammable: Use extinguishing media for surrounding fire
Hazardous Decomposition Burning or thermal decomposition can produce, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and other toxic fumes
Reactive With Reactive with, strong oxidizing agents, strong acids
Explosion Hazards Not applicable
Static Discharge Not applicable
Mechanical Impact Not applicable
Protective Equipment Use MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear

SECTION – 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Emergency Procedures	Warn personnel of spill
Personal Precautions	Ventilate area, Avoid slipping on spilled product
Protective Equipment	Safety Glasses, Gloves
Containment	Use rags, towels, absorbent socks or pads to prevent spill from spreading
Clean Up Procedures	Use wet vacuum or mop and wringer to pick up spilled material then mop area with clean water
Disposal	Dispose of material in accordance with all State and Federal Guidelines and Regulations

SECTION – 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	Use appropriate safety equipment, Avoid eye and skin contact, Avoid inhalation of mist, May be harmful if swallowed, Wash thoroughly after handling, Avoid release to the environment, Triple rinse container before discarding
Storage	KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, Keep container closed when not in use, Stored above 4.4°C (40°F) and below 49°C (120°F)
Incompatible Materials	Incompatible with, strong oxidizing agents, strong acids

SECTION – 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**EXPOSURE LIMITS**

CHEMICAL NAME	ACGIH (TWA 8)	ACGIH (STEL)	OSHA PEL (TWA 8)	OSHA (CEIL)	Significant Exposure
Glycol Ether EB	20 ppm		50 ppm (240 mg/m ³)		SA
Glycol Ether DB	10 ppm				EI

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Chemical Safety Glasses, Goggles or Face Shield



Impervious Chemical Gloves



Eye Wash (Recommended)

**Ventilation**

General Ventilation

HMIS HAZARD RATINGS

Health	1
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	B

SECTION – 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Flash Point	> 93.3°C (200°F) - TAG Closed Cup	Specific Gravity / Density	1.015
Flammable Limits	ND	pH (± 0.3)	8.5 - 9.5
Auto-Ignition Temp.	ND	Viscosity	ND
Physical State	Viscous liquid	Freeze Point	0°C (32°F)
Appearance	Opaque	Boiling Point	100°C (212°F)
Odor	Mild Pleasant Odor	Vapor Density (air=1)	ND
Odor Threshold	ND	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg)	ND
Solubility	100%	Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1)	ND
Volatiles	< 98%	Partition Coefficient	ND
VOC	2.94%	Molecular Weight (g/mol)	31.83 g/mol
LVP-VOC	4.15%	Decomposition Temperature	ND

SECTION – 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity (Specific Test Data)	None available
Chemical Stability	Stable when stored above 4.4°C (40°F) and below 49°C (120°F)
Hazardous Polymerization	Will not occur
Conditions To Avoid	Incompatible materials
Incompatible Materials	Incompatible with, strong oxidizing agents, strong acids
Thermal Decomposition	Burning or thermal decomposition can produce, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and other toxic fumes

SECTION – 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**ROUTES OF EXPOSURE**

Eyes (Yes), Skin (Yes), Inhalation (Yes "Mist"), Ingestion (Yes)

ACUTE SYMPTOMS OF SINGLE OVEREXPOSURE

Eyes Can cause eye irritation, discomfort, redness, by direct product contact or mists
Skin Can cause skin irritation, redness, drying or cracking
Inhalation Spray mist may cause mild irritation, to respiratory tract
Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed, May cause irritation, of the mouth, throat, and esophagus, Minimal acute toxicity if swallowed

CHRONIC SYMPTOMS OF PROLONGED OR REPEATED OVEREXPOSURE

Eyes Causes eye irritation, redness, tearing, or pain, by direct product contact or mists
Skin Causes skin irritation, defatting of the skin which may lead to dermatitis
Inhalation Spray mist may cause irritation, to mucus membranes or respiratory tract
Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed, May cause irritation, of the mouth, throat, and esophagus, May affect target organs, Slight acute toxicity if swallowed

Acute Tox Calculated **Oral:** 30,202 mg/kg **Dermal:** 38,162 mg/kg **Inhaled:** 300.5 mg/L

Acute Tox Category Not applicable (Oral >5000 mg/kg), Not applicable (Dermal > 5000 mg/kg), Not applicable (Inhaled >12.5 mg/L) Dust or Mist

Additional Info

Target Organs Kidneys, Liver, Eyes (Lens or cornea), Skin, Upper Respiratory Tract
Medical Conditions Preexisting, eye, liver, kidney, respiratory, disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product
Notes to Physician In case of ingestion, gastric lavage with activated charcoal can be used promptly to prevent absorption

CARCINOGENIC – This product contains concentrations above 0.1% of the following:

<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	<u>NTP</u>	<u>ACGIH</u>	<u>IARC</u>	<u>GHS Category</u>
None Listed	NA	NA	NA	NA

MUTAGENIC AND REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS – This product contains concentrations above 0.1% of the following:

<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	<u>Germ Cell Mutagenicity</u>	<u>Toxic to Reproduction</u>
None Listed	NA	NA

COMPONENTS ACUTE TOXICITY

<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Form</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Result Value</u>	<u>Exposure Time</u>	<u>GHS Category</u>
Glycol Ether DB	LD50	Oral	Rat	7,291 mg/kg		(>2000 mg/kg)
	LD50	Dermal	Rabbit	2,764 mg/kg		(>2000 mg/kg)
Glycol Ether EB	LD50	Oral	Rat	1,746 mg/kg		4 (>300, ≤2000 mg/kg)
	LC50	Inhaled	Rat	5.92 mg/L	4 Hours (Mist)	(>5 mg/L)
	LD50	Dermal	Rat	2,270 mg/kg		(>2000 mg/kg)

SECTION – 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Subject Latin</u>	<u>Result Value</u>	<u>Exposure Time</u>	<u>GHS Category</u>
Glycol Ether DB	LC50	Fish	(Leuciscus idus)	1,300 mg/L	96 Hours	4 (>100 mg/L)
	EC50	Water Flea	(Daphnia magna)	>100 mg/L	48 Hours	4 (>100 mg/L)
Glycol Ether EB	EC50	Water Flea	(Daphnia magna)	1,815 mg/L	24 Hours	4 (>100 mg/L)
	LC50	Bluegill	(Lepomis macrochirus)	220 mg/L	96 Hours	4 (>100 mg/L)

Persistence And Degradability This product is inherently biodegradable according to the OECD definition

Bioaccumulative Potential There is no evidence to suggest bioaccumulation will occur

Mobility In Soil This material is a mobile liquid

Other Adverse Effects Harmful to aquatic life

SECTION – 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**DO NOT DUMP INTO ANY STORM SEWERS, ON THE GROUND, OR INTO ANY BODY OF WATER****Dispose of any waste in accordance with all State and Federal Guidelines and Regulations****ENVIRONMENTAL FATE**

Under RCRA rules, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the material is a hazardous waste.

CONTAINER DISPOSAL - Triple rinse container then offer for recycling. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill.

SECTION – 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION**DOT CLASSIFICATION**

<u>UN Number</u>	<u>Proper Shipping Name</u> n.o.s. (Chemicals) or "Limits"						
Not Regulated	Non Regulated Material						
<u>Hazard Class</u>	<u>Packing Group</u>	<u>Label Codes</u>	<u>Reportable Quantity (lbs)</u>	<u>Response</u>	<u>Marine Pollutant</u>	<u>Hazard Label</u>	<u>Secondary</u>
None	None	None	None	128	No		
Additional Info:							

SECTION – 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

<u>TSCA</u>	Sec 8(b) Inventory	Sec 8(d) Health And Safety	Sec 4(a) Chemical Test Rules	Sec 12(b) Export Notification
Glycol Ether EB	Yes	Yes		
Glycol Ether DB	Yes			

<u>REPORTABLE QUANTITIES</u>	Extremely Hazardous	Reportable Quantity	Emission Reporting			
<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	EPCRA TPQ Sec 302	EPCRA RQ Sec 304	CERCLA RQ Sec 103	TRI Sec 313	RCRA Code	RMP TQ Sec 112r
Glycol Ethers			Yes			
Glycol Ethers			Yes			

<u>SARA</u>	Section 311	Section 311 / 312 Hazards				
<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	Hazardous Chemical	Acute	Chronic	Flammable	Pressure	Reactive
Glycol Ether EB	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Glycol Ether DB	Yes	Yes	Yes			

<u>RIGHT TO KNOW</u>	STATE													
<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	CA	CT	FL	IL	LA	NJ	NY	PA	MI	MN	MA	RI	WI	
Glycol Ether EB						Yes		Yes			Yes			
Glycol Ether DB							Yes	Yes						

<u>CALIFORNIA</u>	WARNING! This product contains chemicals known to the state of California to cause:				
<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	CAS #	Birth Defects	Reproductive Harm	Carcinogen	Developmental
None Listed					

<u>CLEAN AIR WATER ACTS</u>	Clean Air Acts	Clean Water Acts					
<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	CAS #	HAP	Ozone Class 1	Ozone Class 2	HS	PP	TP
None Listed							

<u>INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS</u>	– The components of this product are listed on the chemical inventories of the following countries:						
<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	Australia	Canada	Europe (EINECS)	Japan	Korea	UK	
Glycol Ether EB	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Glycol Ether DB	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

<u>WHMIS Classification</u>	DSL	Class	Description
Glycol Ether DB, Glycol Ether EB	Yes	D-2B	Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects; Toxic Material

SECTION – 16 OTHER INFORMATION**SDS LEGEND DESCRIPTION**

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	LC50	A concentration that is lethal to 50% of a given species in a given time
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service Registry	LD50	Dose that is lethal to 50% of a given species by a given route of exposure
CEIL	Ceiling Limit (15 minutes)	LEL	Lower Explosive Limit
CERCL	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	LD	Liver Damage
CI	Cochlear Impairment	NA	Not Applicable
CNS	Central Nervous System	ND	Not Determined
EC50	Concentration of a chemical that gives half-maximal response	NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency	NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
Eye	(EI = Irritation) (ED = Damage) (EV = Visual Impairment)	NE	Not Established
FBG	Full Bunker Gear	NTP	National Toxicology Program
GHS	Globally Harmonized System	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
HAP	California Hazardous air pollutant Clean Air Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA)
HMIS-A	Safety Glasses	PNS	Peripheral Nervous System
HMIS-B	Safety glasses, gloves	PP	California Priority Pollutant under the Clean Water Act
HMIS-C	Safety glasses, gloves, chemical apron	REL	Recommended exposure limit (NIOSH)
HMIS-D	Face shield, gloves, chemical apron	RT	Upper Respiratory Tract
HMIS-E	Safety glasses, gloves, dust respirator	Skin	(SI = Irritation) (SD = Damage) (SA = Absorption) (SS = Sensitizer)
HMIS-F	Safety glasses, gloves, chemical apron, dust respirator	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
HMIS-G	Safety glasses, gloves, vapor respirator	STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)
HMIS-H	Splash goggles, gloves, chemical apron, vapor respirator	TC Lo	Lowest concentration that is toxic to a given species in a given time
HMIS-I	Safety glasses, gloves, dust and vapor respirator	TD Lo	Lowest dose that is toxic to a given species
HMIS-J	Splash goggles, gloves, chemical apron, dust and vapor respirator	TLV	Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH)
HMIS-K	Air line hood or mask, gloves, full chemical suit, boots	TP	California Toxic Pollutant under the Clean Water Act
HMIS-X	Ask Supervisor	TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
HS	California Hazardous Substance under the Clean Water Act	TWA	Time Weighted Average (8 hours)
KD	Kidney Damage (nephropathy)	UEL	Upper Explosive Limit

Core Products Co., Inc.

and nCites LLC have compiled the information herein from sources believed to be reliable and up-to-date, and is accurate to the best of our knowledge. However, we cannot give any guarantees regarding information from other sources or the completeness and expressly do not make warranties, nor assume any liability for its use. The information contained herein is provided for reference purposes only and is intended only for persons having relevant technical skills. Because conditions and manner of use are outside of our control, the user is responsible for determining the conditions of safe use of the product. Buyers and users assume all risk, responsibility and liability whatsoever for any and all injuries, losses, or damages to persons or property arising from the use of this product or information.

Print Date 12/18/2015**Supersedes Safety Data Sheet Dated**

7/11/2015



Vectra® Floor Finish

Revision: 2019-02-13

Version: 05.0

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Vectra®
Floor Finish

Product Code: 04078, 4971921, 5105047

SDS #: MS0800997

Recommended use:

- Industrial/Institutional
- Floor care
- This product is intended to be used neat.

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:

US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 1300 Altura Rd., Suite 125 Fort Mill, SC 29708 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 SDS Internet Address: https://sds.diversey.com	Canadian Headquarters Diversey Canada, Inc. 3755 Laird Road Units 8-11 Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-7171
--	---

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A



Signal Word: **Warning.**

Hazard Statements

CAUSES SKIN AND SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.

Precautionary Statements

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach. Wear chemical-splash goggles and chemical-resistant gloves. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	1 - 5%
Zinc ammonium carbonate	40861-29-8	0.5 - 1.5%
1,3-Dioxolane-4-methanol, 2,2-dimethyl-	100-79-8	0.5 - 1.5%
Tributoxyethyl phosphate	78-51-3	0.5 - 1.5%
Polyoxyethylene tridecyl ether phosphate	9046-01-9	> 0.1 - < 1%
Alcohol ethoxylates	68131-39-5	> 0.1 - < 1%
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	> 0.1 - < 1%
Ethoxylated secondary alcohol	84133-50-6	> 0.1 - < 1%

*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required.

Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Not applicable.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods:

No special methods required

Suitable extinguishing media:

The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

Specific hazards:

Not applicable.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions:

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

Environmental precautions and clean-up methods:

Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Aerosol Level (if applicable): Not applicable.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection: Chemical-splash goggles.
Hand protection: Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection: No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Liquid
Evaporation Rate: No information available
Odor threshold: No information available.
Melting point/range: Not determined
Autoignition temperature: No information available
Solubility in other solvents: No information available
Density: 8.59 lbs/gal 1.03 Kg/L
Bulk density: No information available
Flash point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.4 °C
Viscosity: No information available
VOC: 1 % *
Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable
Sustained combustion: Not applicable
Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - **lower:** Not determined

Color: Opaque, Off-White
Odor: Ammonia
Boiling point/range: Not determined
Decomposition temperature: Not determined
Solubility: Dispersible
Relative Density (relative to water): 1.03
Vapor density: No information available
Vapor pressure: No information available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available
Elemental Phosphorus: 0.1 % by wt.
pH: 8.6
Corrosion to metals: Not corrosive

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not Applicable
Stability: The product is stable
Hazardous decomposition products: None reasonably foreseeable.
Materials to avoid: Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
Conditions to avoid: No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Skin contact, Inhalation, Eye contact

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include pain (which may be delayed), redness, and/or discomfort.

Eye contact: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include pain, redness, and watering.

Ingestion: May be irritating to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.

Inhalation: May be irritating to nose, throat, and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

Sensitization: No known effects.

Target Organs (SE): None known

Target Organs (RE): None known

Numerical measures of toxicity

ATE - Oral (mg/kg): >5000

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product): This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): Not Regulated
Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: NOT REGULATED

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: NOT REGULATED

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDL).



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Styrene which are known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Acrylate copolymer	Proprietary	-	-	-	-
Acrylic Polymers	Proprietary	-	-	-	-
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	-	X	-	-
Zinc ammonium carbonate	40861-29-8	-	X	-	-
1,3-Dioxolane-4-methanol, 2,2-dimethyl-	100-79-8	-	-	-	-
Tributoxyethyl phosphate	78-51-3	-	-	-	-
Polyoxyethylene tridecyl ether phosphate	9046-01-9	-	-	-	-
Alcohol ethoxylates	68131-39-5	-	-	-	-
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	X	X	X	X
Ethoxylated secondary alcohol	84133-50-6	-	-	-	-

CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	1 - 5%			X
Zinc ammonium carbonate	40861-29-8	0.5 - 1.5%			X
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	> 0.1 - < 1%	1000	100	X

Ingredient(s)	CAA HAP	CAA ODS	CWA Priority Pollutants
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	X		

Canadian Regulations

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 2
 Flammability 0

Instability 0
Special Hazards -

Revision: 2019-02-13

Version: 05.0

Reason for revision:

Not applicable

Prepared by:

North American Regulatory Affairs

Additional advice:

• Does not contain an added fragrance

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.



Virex TB Ready-To-Use Disinfectant Cleaner

Version Number: 2

Preparation date: 2015-02-13

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Virex TB Ready-To-Use Disinfectant Cleaner
Product Code: 04743
SDS #: MS0800547
Recommended use:

- Industrial/Institutional
- Disinfectant
- This product is intended to be used neat.

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:

US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 8310 16th St. Sturtevant, Wisconsin 53177-1964 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 MSDS Internet Address: www.diversey.com	Canadian Headquarters Diversey, Inc. - Canada 3755 Laird Road Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-3131
--	--

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145 (U.S.); 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A



Signal Word:

Warning.

Precautionary Statements

CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach. Wear chemical-splash goggles and chemical-resistant gloves. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION. May be mildly irritating to skin. In case of contact, immediately flush with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

Classification for the diluted product @ RTU

This product is intended to be used neat.

Precautionary Statements

See undiluted product information above.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	5 - 10%
Tetrasodium salt of EDTA	64-02-8	1% - < 3%
n-Alkyl (60% C14, 30% C16, 5% C12, 5% C18) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68391-01-5	> 0.1% - < 1%
n-Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	68956-79-6	> 0.1% - < 1%

*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin: In case of contact, immediately flush with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required.

Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Not applicable.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: Persons with pre-existing skin disorders may be more susceptible to irritating effects.

Diluted Product:

This product is intended to be used neat.

Eyes: See undiluted product information above.

Skin: See undiluted product information above.

Inhalation: See undiluted product information above.

Ingestion: See undiluted product information above.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods:

No special methods required

Suitable extinguishing media:

The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

Specific hazards:

Not applicable.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions:

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

Environmental precautions

Clean-up methods - large spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

and clean-up methods:

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not taste or swallow. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage:

Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children.

Aerosol Level (if applicable) : Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	10 ppm (TWA)	-
Tetrasodium salt of EDTA	64-02-8	-	-
n-Alkyl (60% C14, 30% C16, 5% C12, 5% C18) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68391-01-5	-	-
n-Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	68956-79-6	-	-

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

No special ventilation requirements General room ventilation is adequate

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:	Chemical-splash goggles.
Hand protection:	Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Diluted Product:

This product is intended to be used neat.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:	Chemical-splash goggles.
Hand protection:	Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical State: Liquid

Evaporation Rate: No information available

Odor threshold: No information available.

Melting point/range: Not determined

Autoignition temperature: No information available

Solubility in other solvents: No information available

Density: 8.44 lbs/gal 1.012 Kg/L

Bulk density: No information available

Flash point: > 200 °F > 93.3 °C

Dilution Flash Point: > 200 °F > 93.3 °C

Elemental Phosphorus: 0 % by wt.

pH: 12.2

Dilution pH: 12.2 @ RTU

Metal Corrosion: Not determined

Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined

Color: Clear, Colorless

Odor: Lemon Citrus

Boiling point/range: Not determined

Decomposition temperature: Not determined

Solubility: Completely Soluble

Relative Density (relative to water): 1.012

Vapor density: No information available

Vapor pressure: No information available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available

Viscosity: No information available

VOC: 0.06 % *

VOC % by wt. at use dilution 0.06 % *

Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	Not Applicable
Stability:	The product is stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	Nitrogen oxides (NOx).
Materials to avoid:	Acids. Oxidizing agents.
Conditions to avoid:	No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: May be mildly irritating to skin. Symptoms may include redness and/or transient discomfort.

Eye contact: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include pain, redness, and watering.

Ingestion: May be irritating to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.

Inhalation: May be irritating to nose, throat, and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

Sensitization: No known effects.

Numerical measures of toxicity

ATE - Oral (mg/kg): >5000

ATE - Inhalatory, mists (mg/l): >20

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products: PESTICIDAL WASTE - Observe all applicable Federal/Provincial/State regulations and Local/Municipal ordinances regarding disposal of pesticide wastes. This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): Not Regulated

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT/TDG/IMDG: Please refer to the Diversey HazMat Library, only available through Internet Explorer, <http://naextranet.diversey.com/dot/>, for up to date shipping information.

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: DISINFECTANTS

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: DISINFECTANTS

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA).

U.S. Regulations

EPA Reg. No. : 70627-2

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

CAUTION: Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS: This product is toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates.

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-

Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	-	X	-	-
Tetrasodium salt of EDTA	64-02-8	-	-	-	-
Alcohol ethoxylates	68131-39-5	-	-	-	-
Sodium metasilicate	6834-92-0	-	-	-	-
n-Alkyl (60% C14, 30% C16, 5% C12, 5% C18) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68391-01-5	-	-	-	-
n-Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	68956-79-6	-	-	-	-

CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	5 - 10%			X

Ingredient(s)	CAA HAP	CAA ODS	CWA Priority Pollutants
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	X		

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Immediate: x
Delayed: -
Fire: -
Reactivity: -
Sudden Release of Pressure: -

Canadian Regulations

WHMIS hazard class: Not for sale in Canada.

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NPRI
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 2
Flammability 0
Instability 0

Version Number: 2
Preparation date: 2015-02-13

Reason for revision: Not applicable
Prepared by: NAPRAC
Additional advice: • Contains an added fragrance, see "Odor" heading in section 9 for specific description

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

VPI ESD Initial Deep Scrub Cleaner

1. Product and company identification

Product name	: VPI ESD Initial Deep Scrub Cleaner
Supplier	: VPI Corporation 3123 South 9th Street Sheboygan, WI 53081 (800) 874-4240 www.vpicorp.com
Code	: 04101G
MSDS #	: 04101G
Validation date	: 8/20/2013.
Print date	: 8/20/2013.
<u>In case of emergency</u>	: Chemtrec (800) 424-9300
Product type	: Liquid.

2. Hazards identification

Emergency overview

Physical state	: Liquid.
Color	: Clear.
Odor	: Characteristic.
Signal word	: WARNING!
Hazard statements	: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN OR IF SWALLOWED. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT MAY CAUSE TARGET ORGAN DAMAGE, BASED ON ANIMAL DATA.
Precautionary measures	: Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid prolonged contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Routes of entry : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential acute health effects

Inhalation	: Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.
Ingestion	: Harmful if swallowed.
Skin	: Harmful in contact with skin. Moderately irritating to the skin.
Eyes	: Severely irritating to eyes. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Potential chronic health effects

Chronic effects	: Contains material that may cause target organ damage, based on animal data.
Carcinogenicity	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Target organs	: Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: kidneys, the nervous system, liver, gastrointestinal tract, upper respiratory tract, skin, central nervous system (CNS), eye, lens or cornea, testes.

2. Hazards identification

Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure : Pre-existing disorders involving any target organs mentioned in this MSDS as being at risk may be aggravated by over-exposure to this product.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Name	CAS number	%
BENZYL ALCOHOL	100-51-6	5 - 10
Ethanolamine	141-43-5	1 - 5
Alkyl(C9-11) alcohol, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	1 - 5

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention immediately. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.
- Skin contact** In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.
- Inhalation** Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.
- Ingestion** Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.
- Protection of first-aiders** No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.
- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Extinguishing media

Suitable : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Not suitable : None known.

Special exposure hazards : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
sulfur oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental release measures

- Personal precautions** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).
- Methods for cleaning up**
- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

7. Handling and storage

- Handling** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Storage** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient	Exposure limits
BENZYL ALCOHOL Ethanolamine	AIHA WEEL (United States, 5/2010). TWA: 10 ppm 8 hour(s). ACGIH TLV (United States, 2/2010). TWA: 3 ppm 8 hour(s). TWA: 7.5 mg/m ³ 8 hour(s). STEL: 6 ppm 15 minute(s). STEL: 15 mg/m ³ 15 minute(s). OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989). TWA: 3 ppm 8 hour(s). TWA: 8 mg/m ³ 8 hour(s). STEL: 6 ppm 15 minute(s). STEL: 15 mg/m ³ 15 minute(s). NIOSH REL (United States, 6/2009). TWA: 3 ppm 10 hour(s). TWA: 8 mg/m ³ 10 hour(s). STEL: 6 ppm 15 minute(s).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

STEL: 15 mg/m³ 15 minute(s).
OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2010).
 TWA: 3 ppm 8 hour(s).
 TWA: 6 mg/m³ 8 hour(s).

- Recommended monitoring procedures** : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment.
- Engineering measures** : No special ventilation requirements. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Personal protection**
- Respiratory** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. Recommended: half-face mask organic vapor filter (Type A)
- Hands** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. >8 hours (breakthrough time): butyl rubber
- Eyes** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists or dusts. Recommended: splash goggles
- Skin** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Personal protective equipment (Pictograms)** :



9. Physical and chemical properties

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: >120°C (>248°F) [Product does not sustain combustion.]
- Color** : Clear.
- Odor** : Characteristic.
- pH** : 10.5 to 11.5
- Relative density** : 1.02611
- Dispersibility properties** : Easily dispersible in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
- Solubility** : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

10. Stability and reactivity

- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
BENZYL ALCOHOL	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	2000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1230 mg/kg	-
Ethanolamine	LD50 Oral	Rat	1720 mg/kg	-
Alkyl(C9-11) alcohol, ethoxylated	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>2 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1378 mg/kg	-

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Chronic toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
BENZYL ALCOHOL	Skin - Mild irritant	Man	-	48 hours 16 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Pig	-	100 Percent	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
Ethanolamine	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	250 Micrograms	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	505 milligrams	-

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Sensitizer

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Teratogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Aquatic ecotoxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
BENZYL ALCOHOL	Acute LC50 10000 ug/L Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus - 33 to 75 mm	96 hours
Ethanolamine	Acute EC50 80000 ug/L Fresh water Acute LC50 >100000 ug/L Marine water	Algae - Isochrysis galbana Crustaceans - Crangon crangon - Adult	96 hours 48 hours
	Acute LC50 150 mg/L Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss - Yolk-sac fry	96 hours
Alkyl(C9-11) alcohol, ethoxylated	Acute EC50 2686 ug/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate - <24 hours	48 hours
	Acute LC50 8500 ug/L Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Persistence/degradability

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste disposal : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Significant quantities of waste product residues should not be disposed of via the foul sewer but processed in a suitable effluent treatment plant. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees.

14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
TDG Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
Mexico Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
ADR/RID Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
IMDG Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
IATA-DGR Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-

PG* : Packing group

15. Regulatory information

HCS Classification	: Irritating material Target organ effects
U.S. Federal regulations	: TSCA 8(a) IUR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined. SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No products were found. SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No products were found. SARA 302/304/311/312 hazardous chemicals: Ethanolamine; BENZYL ALCOHOL SARA 311/312 MSDS distribution - chemical inventory - hazard identification: Ethanolamine: Fire hazard, Immediate (acute) health hazard, Delayed (chronic) health hazard; BENZYL ALCOHOL: Immediate (acute) health hazard, Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Clean Air Act Section 112(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	: Not listed
Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances	: Not listed
Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances	: Not listed
DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)	: Not listed
DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)	: Not listed
State regulations	
Massachusetts	: The following components are listed: BENZYL ALCOHOL; ETHANOLAMINE
New York	: None of the components are listed.
New Jersey	: The following components are listed: ETHANOLAMINE; ETHANOL, 2-AMINO-
Pennsylvania	: The following components are listed: BENZENEMETHANOL; ETHANOL, 2-AMINO-
Canada inventory	: Not determined.
International regulations	
International lists	: Australia inventory (AICS): Not determined. China inventory (IECSC): Not determined. Japan inventory: Not determined. Korea inventory: Not determined. New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined. Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule I Chemicals	: Not listed
Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule II Chemicals	: Not listed
Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule III Chemicals	: Not listed

16. Other information

Label requirements : CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN OR IF SWALLOWED. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT MAY CAUSE TARGET ORGAN DAMAGE, BASED ON ANIMAL DATA.

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :

Health	*	2
Flammability		1
Physical hazards		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Date of printing : 8/20/2013.
Date of issue : 8/20/2013.
Date of previous issue : No previous validation.
Version : 1
Prepared by : Not available.

☑ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

VPI ESD Ongoing Cleaner



Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : VPI ESD Ongoing Cleaner
Other means of identification : 04001G
Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Supplier's details : VPI Corporation
3123 South 9th Street
P.O. Box 451
Sheboygan, WI 53082-0451
(920) 458-4664
www.vpicorp.com

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300 24 hour

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

GHS label elements

Signal word : No signal word.

Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture
Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : Not applicable.

Product code :

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate	≥3 - <3.4	25155-30-0
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	≥3 - <3.3	68439-46-3
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	≥3 - <3.2	64-02-8

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
sulfur oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

None.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid.
Color	: Clear. Blue.
Odor	: Wintergreen.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: 10 to 11
Melting point	: Not available.
Boiling point	: Not available.
Flash point	: Closed cup: Not applicable. [Product does not sustain combustion.]
Evaporation rate	: Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Not available.
Vapor pressure	: Not available.
Vapor density	: Not available.
Relative density	: 1.03912
Solubility	: Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	310 mg/m ³	4 hours
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	LD50 Oral	Rat	438 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	2 g/kg	-
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	LD50 Oral	Rat	1378 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	10 g/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 250 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	1 Percent	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal.
Routes of entry not anticipated: Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Section 11. Toxicological information

Eye contact	: No specific data.
Inhalation	: No specific data.
Skin contact	: No specific data.
Ingestion	: No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects	: Not available.
Potential delayed effects	: Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects	: Not available.
Potential delayed effects	: Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	2548.2 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate	Acute EC50 29000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Chlorella pyrenoidosa - Exponential growth phase	96 hours
	Acute EC50 7.81 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute EC50 0.15 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia pulex	48 hours
	Acute IC50 112.4 mg/l	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata - Exponential growth phase	72 hours
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	Acute LC50 1.18 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours
	Acute EC50 5.36 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
tetrasodium ethylene diamine	Acute EC50 2686 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 486000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours

Section 12. Ecological information

tetraacetate

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate	1.96	-	low
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	-	237	low
tetrasodium ethylene diamine	5.01	1.8	low
tetraacetate			

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

Section 14. Transport information

Additional information	Reportable quantity 30921.5 lbs / 14038.3 kg [3568.9 gal / 13509.8 L] Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements.	-	-	-	-	-
-------------------------------	--	---	---	---	---	---

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined
 Not determined.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: sodium hydroxide; sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Not applicable.

Section 15. Regulatory information

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate	≥3 - <3.4	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	≥3 - <3.3	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	≥3 - <3.2	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

State regulations

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE
- New York** : The following components are listed: Dodecylbenzene sulfonate
- New Jersey** : The following components are listed: SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE; BENZENESULFONIC ACID, DODECYL-, SODIUM SALT
- Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: BENZENESULFONIC ACID, DODECYL-, SODIUM SALT

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, F)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

International lists

National inventory

- Australia** : Not determined.
- Canada** : Not determined.
- China** : Not determined.
- Europe** : Not determined.
- Japan** : Not determined.
- Malaysia** : Not determined.
- New Zealand** : Not determined.
- Philippines** : Not determined.
- Republic of Korea** : Not determined.
- Taiwan** : Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

History

Date of printing : 4/13/2015.
Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/13/2015.
Date of previous issue : No previous validation.
Version : 1

Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
 MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
 UN = United Nations

References

: Not available.

▣ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

Section 16. Other information

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Safety Data Sheet

Vinegar, all varieties

SDS Revision Date:

07/20/2015

1. Identification

1.1. Product identifier

Product Identity Vinegar, all varieties

Alternate Names Vinegar, all varieties

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Intended use See Technical Data Sheet.

Application Method See Technical Data Sheet.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company Name National Vinegar Company
P.O. Box 255
108 Chessen Lane
Alton, IL 62002

Emergency

24 hour Emergency Telephone No. (800) 783-3822
(618) 465-6532

Customer Service: National Vinegar Company (800) 783-3822
(618) 465-6532

2. Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

No applicable GHS categories.

2.2. Label elements

Using the Toxicity Data listed in section 11 and 12 the product is labeled as follows.

No applicable GHS categories.

[Prevention]:

No GHS prevention statements

[Response]:

No GHS response statements

[Storage]:

No GHS storage statements

[Disposal]:

No GHS disposal statements

Safety Data Sheet

Vinegar, all varieties

SDS Revision Date:

07/20/2015

3. Composition/information on ingredients

This product contains the following substances that present a hazard within the meaning of the relevant State and Federal Hazardous Substances regulations.

Ingredient/Chemical Designations	Weight %	GHS Classification	Notes
Acetic acid CAS Number: 0000064-19-7	1.0 - 10	Flam. Liq. 3;H226 Skin Corr. 1B; H314: 25% ≤ C < 90% Eye Irrit. 2; H319: 10% ≤ C < 25% Skin Corr. 1A; H314: C ≥ 90% Skin Irrit. 2; H315: 10% ≤ C < 25%	[1][2]

In accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200, the specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

[1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard.

[2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit.

[3] PBT-substance or vPvB-substance.

*The full texts of the phrases are shown in Section 16.

4. First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General

In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Inhalation

If vapors are inhaled extensively, exposed person should be removed to fresh air immediately. Seek medical attention if irritation continues.

Eyes

Irrigate copiously with clean water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart and seek medical attention.

Skin

In case of skin contact, flush immediately and thoroughly with water. Saturated clothing should be removed and washed. Seek medical attention if irritation continues.

Ingestion

If swallowed, water should be consumed to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Do not give emetics or baking soda. Seek medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Overview

INHALATION: Avoid breathing vapors. Inhalation of vapors can cause irritation to respiratory tract.

SKIN: Contact may cause mild injury and burns from vinegar of 10% acetic acid and greater. Dilute solutions may cause dermatitis in some sensitive individuals.

EYES: Avoid contact with eyes. If not removed promptly, will injure eye tissue which may result in permanent damage, including blindness.

INGESTION: Concentrated vinegars may cause pain, irritation, and burns in mouth, esophagus, and stomach.

5. Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

As appropriate for surrounding fire.

Safety Data Sheet

Vinegar, all varieties

SDS Revision Date:

07/20/2015

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition: Decomposition will not occur if handled and stored correctly.

5.3. Advice for fire-fighters

Vinegar will not burn.

ERG Guide No. ----

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

6.2. Environmental precautions

Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Water may be used to dilute. Treat or dispose of waste material as a weak acid in accordance with all local, state, and national requirements.

Contain, dilute cautiously with water, and neutralize with soda ash or lime.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Avoid breathing vapors. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Handle containers carefully to prevent damage and spillage.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizing agents, strong bases

Store in a well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No data available.

8. Exposure controls and personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure

CAS No.	Ingredient	Source	Value
0000064-19-7	Acetic acid	OSHA	TWA 10 ppm (25 mg/m ³)
		ACGIH	TWA: 10 ppm STEL: 15 ppm
		NIOSH	TWA 10 ppm (25 mg/m ³) ST 15 ppm (37 mg/m ³)
		Supplier	No Established Limit

Safety Data Sheet

Vinegar, all varieties

SDS Revision Date:

07/20/2015

Carcinogen Data

CAS No.	Ingredient	Source	Value
0000064-19-7	Acetic acid	OSHA	Select Carcinogen: No
		NTP	Known: No; Suspected: No
		IARC	Group 1: No; Group 2a: No; Group 2b: No; Group 3: No; Group 4: No;

8.2. Exposure controls

Respiratory	None needed under normal use conditions with adequate ventilation.
Eyes	Wear safety glasses with side shields to protect the eyes. An eye wash station is suggested as a good workplace practice.
Skin	None needed for proper use in accordance with label direction. Where prolonged or frequently repeated contact could occur, use protective clothing or gloves to minimize skin contamination. Chemical impervious gloves required.
Engineering Controls	Good general ventilation should be sufficient.
Other Work Practices	Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Liquid
Odor	Appropriate
Odor threshold	Not determined
pH	2.2 @ 100 grain
Melting point / freezing point	Below 26°F @ 100 grain
Initial boiling point and boiling range	214°F
Flash Point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate (Ether = 1)	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Lower Explosive Limit: Not applicable Upper Explosive Limit: Not applicable
Vapor pressure (Pa)	16.9 mmHg @ 100 grain
Vapor Density	2.1 (Air = 1)
Specific Gravity	1.01 @ 100 grain
Solubility in Water	Complete
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Kow)	Not Measured
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity (cSt)	Not available
% Volatile	100%

9.2. Other information

No other relevant information.

Safety Data Sheet

Vinegar, all varieties

SDS Revision Date:

07/20/2015

10. Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Hazardous Polymerization will not occur.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal circumstances.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Excessive heat and open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, strong bases

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Decomposition will not occur if handled and stored correctly.

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Ingredient	Oral LD50, mg/kg	Skin LD50, mg/kg	Inhalation Vapor LC50, mg/L/4hr	Inhalation Dust/Mist LC50, mg/L/4hr	Inhalation Gas LC50, ppm
Acetic acid - (64-19-7)	3,310.00, Rat - Category: 5	1,112.00No data available 4	No data available	No data available	16,000.00, Rat - Category: NA

Note: When no route specific LD50 data is available for an acute toxin, the converted acute toxicity point estimate was used in the calculation of the product's ATE (Acute Toxicity Estimate).

Classification	Category	Hazard Description
Acute toxicity (oral)	---	Not Applicable
Acute toxicity (dermal)	---	Not Applicable
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	---	Not Applicable
Skin corrosion/irritation	3	Causes mild skin irritation. (Not adopted by US OSHA)
Serious eye damage/irritation	---	Not Applicable
Respiratory sensitization	---	Not Applicable
Skin sensitization	---	Not Applicable
Germ cell mutagenicity	---	Not Applicable
Carcinogenicity	---	Not Applicable
Reproductive toxicity	---	Not Applicable
STOT-single exposure	---	Not Applicable

Safety Data Sheet

Vinegar, all varieties

SDS Revision Date:

07/20/2015

STOT-repeated exposure	---	Not Applicable
Aspiration hazard	---	Not Applicable

12. Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information provided for this product. See Section 3 for chemical specific data.

Aquatic Ecotoxicity

Ingredient	96 hr LC50 fish, mg/l	48 hr EC50 crustacea, mg/l	ErC50 algae, mg/l
Acetic acid - (64-19-7)	79.00, Pimephales promelas	65.00, Daphnia magna	73.40 (96 hr), Navicula seminulum

12.2. Persistence and degradability

There is no data available on the preparation itself.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Not Measured

12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This product contains no PBT/vPvB chemicals.

12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

13. Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Observe all federal, state and local regulations when disposing of this substance.

14. Transport information

Note: Product RQ (lbs) – Quantity containing the equivalent of 5,000 lbs of 100% acetic acid (e.g. 50,000 lbs of vinegar containing 10% acetic acid)

	DOT (Domestic Surface Transportation)	IMO / IMDG (Ocean Transportation)	ICAO/IATA
14.1. UN number	Not Applicable	Not Regulated	Not Regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated	Not Regulated	Not Regulated
14.3. Transport hazard	DOT Hazard Class: Not	IMDG: Not Applicable	Air Class: Not

Safety Data Sheet

Vinegar, all varieties

SDS Revision Date:

07/20/2015

class(es)	Applicable	Sub Class: Not Applicable	Applicable
14.4. Packing group	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards			
IMDG	Marine Pollutant: No		
14.6. Special precautions for user	No further information		

15. Regulatory information

Regulatory Overview The regulatory data in Section 15 is not intended to be all-inclusive, only selected regulations are represented.

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) All components of this material are either listed or exempt from listing on the TSCA Inventory.

WHMIS Classification Not Regulated

US EPA Tier II Hazards

- Fire: No
- Sudden Release of Pressure: No
- Reactive: No
- Immediate (Acute): Yes
- Delayed (Chronic): No

EPCRA 311/312 Chemicals and RQs (lbs):

Acetic acid (5,000.00)

EPCRA 302 Extremely Hazardous:

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

EPCRA 313 Toxic Chemicals:

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Carcinogens (>0.0%):

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxins (>0.0%):

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Female Repro Toxins (>0.0%):

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Male Repro Toxins (>0.0%):

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

New Jersey RTK Substances (>1%):

Acetic acid

Pennsylvania RTK Substances (>1%):

Acetic acid

Safety Data Sheet

Vinegar, all varieties

SDS Revision Date:

07/20/2015

16. Other information

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, is made with respect to the information contained herein. We accept no responsibility and disclaim all liability for any harmful effects which may be caused by exposure to our products. Customers/users of this product must comply with all applicable health and safety laws, regulations, and orders.

The full text of the phrases appearing in section 3 is:

H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

This is the first version in the GHS SDS format. Listings of changes from previous versions in other formats are not applicable.

The information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, except that it is accurate to the best of the preparer's knowledge. The data on this sheet are related only to the specific material designated herein. The preparer assumes no legal responsibility.

End of Document

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier Crystal Dry Extra

Other means of identification

Product code CDX-2

Recommended use Carpet cleaner.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer/Supplier R.E.Whittaker Co.
302 South Croton Avenue
New Castle, PA. 16101 USA

Telephone (724) 658-8568

Emergency telephone number (800) 535-5053

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2

Environmental hazards Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 3

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Warning

Hazard statement Causes serious eye irritation. Harmful to aquatic life.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear eye protection/face protection.

Response If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information This product meets Green Seal's requirements for skin and eye irritation and acute toxicity at the as-used dilution.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Ammonium Lauryl Sulfate	68081-96-9	5 - < 10
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	< 1

Composition comments All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	If symptomatic, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Skin contact	Wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention promptly if symptoms occur after washing.
Eye contact	Immediately flush with plenty of water for up to 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Get medical attention promptly if symptoms occur after washing.
Ingestion	Immediately rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Keep person under observation. If person becomes uncomfortable take to hospital along with these instructions. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water. Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	For industrial use, wear appropriate personal protective equipment (See Section 8).
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Small Spills: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste for proper disposal. Large Spills: Dike for later disposal. Flush area with water. Prevent runoff from entering drains, sewers, or streams.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Keep from freezing. If frozen, allow to thaw to room temperature. Mix before using.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store in upright position. Store away from incompatible materials.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6)	STEL	35 ppm
	TWA	25 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6)	STEL	27 mg/m ³
	TWA	35 ppm
		18 mg/m ³ 25 ppm
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).	
Exposure guidelines	No exposure standards allocated.	
Appropriate engineering controls	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.	
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment		
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).	
Skin protection		
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.	
Skin protection		
Other	Wear chemical-resistant gloves, footwear and protective clothing appropriate for risk of exposure. Contact glove manufacturer for specific information.	
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Respirator type: Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter, cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.	
Thermal hazards	Not applicable.	
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.	

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Clear liquid.

Color Light yellow.

Odor No fragrance added.

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 7.9 Ready to use.
8.4 As supplied.

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range Not available.

Flash point > 200.0 °F (> 93.3 °C)

Evaporation rate < 1 (Butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure Not available.

Vapor density > 1 (Air=1)

Relative density 1.03

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Complete.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials. Keep from freezing.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Do not mix with other chemicals or household cleaners.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	High mist concentrations may cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Skin contact	Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Expected to be a low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling by trained personnel.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	No data available.
Skin sensitization	Not a skin sensitizer.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard Not classified.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life.

Components	Species	Test Results
Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6)		
Aquatic		
Crustacea	LC50 Daphnia magna	0.66 mg/l, 48 hours
Persistence and degradability	No data available.	
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.	
Mobility in soil	No data available.	
Other adverse effects	None known.	

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with all local, State and Federal regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company and/or appropriate testing.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Offer rinsed packaging material to local recycling facilities.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is hazardous according to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6) LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
 Delayed Hazard - No
 Fire Hazard - No
 Pressure Hazard - No
 Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6)

US. California Proposition 65

This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 25-August-2016

Revision date -

Version # 01

NFPA ratings



List of abbreviations

LC50: Lethal Concentration, 50%.
STEL: Short term exposure limit.
TWA: Time weighted average.

References

HSDB® - Hazardous Substances Data Bank
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens
ACGIH Documentation of the Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices

Disclaimer

The information contained herein was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the manufacturer's control, it is the user's responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising from the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



WIWAX Cleaning and Maintenance Solution

Version Number: 3

Preparation date: 2018-09-13

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: WIWAX Cleaning and Maintenance Solution
Product Code: 94512767
SDS #: MS0800591
Recommended use:

- Industrial/Institutional
- Floor care
- This product is intended to be diluted prior to use

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:

US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 2415 Cascade Pointe Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28208 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 SDS Internet Address: https://sds.diversey.com	Canadian Headquarters Diversey Canada, Inc. 3755 Laird Road Units 8-11 Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-7171
---	---

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A

**Signal Word:****Warning.**

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach. Wear chemical-splash goggles and chemical-resistant gloves. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

Classification for the diluted product @ 1:1

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A



Dilution Signal word: Warning.

Hazard and Precautionary Statements

CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach. Wear chemical-splash goggles and chemical-resistant gloves. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	1 - < 3%
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	1 - < 3%
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	1 - < 3%
Diethylaminoethanol	100-37-8	> 0.1 - < 1%

*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin: No specific first aid measures are required.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required.

Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: Irritation.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Not applicable.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: None known.

Diluted Product:

Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Skin: No specific first aid measures are required

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required

Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods: No special methods required

Suitable extinguishing media: The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

Specific hazards: Not applicable.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

Environmental precautions and clean-up methods: Clean-up methods - large spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage: Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Aerosol Level (if applicable) : Not applicable.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA
Diethylaminoethanol	100-37-8	2 ppm (TWA)	Skin 10 ppm (TWA) 50 mg/m ³ (TWA)

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:	Chemical-splash goggles.
Hand protection:	Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection:	No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection:	No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Diluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

Eye protection:	Chemical-splash goggles.
Hand protection:	Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Liquid

Evaporation Rate: No information available

Odor threshold: No information available.

Melting point/range: Not determined

Autoignition temperature: No information available

Solubility in other solvents: No information available

Density: 8.45 lbs/gal 1.013 Kg/L

Bulk density: No information available

Flash point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.3 °C

Viscosity: No information available

VOC: 0.16 % *

Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable

Sustained combustion: Not applicable

Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined
@ 1:1

Dilution pH: 8.5

Dilution Flash Point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.3 °C

VOC % by wt. at use dilution 0.08%

Color: Milky, White

Odor: Characteristic

Boiling point/range: Not determined

Decomposition temperature: Not determined Not applicable

Solubility: Completely Soluble

Relative Density (relative to water): 1.013

Vapor density: No information available

Vapor pressure: No information available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available

Elemental Phosphorus: 0.00 % by wt.

pH: 8.5

Corrosion to metals: Not corrosive

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	Not Applicable
Stability:	The product is stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None reasonably foreseeable.

Materials to avoid: Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
Conditions to avoid: Do not freeze. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

Skin contact: May be mildly irritating to skin. Symptoms may include redness and/or transient discomfort.

Eye contact: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include pain, redness, and watering.

Ingestion: May be irritating to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.

Inhalation: May be irritating to nose, throat, and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

Sensitization: No known effects.

Target Organs (SE): None known

Target Organs (RE): None known

Numerical measures of toxicity

ATE - Oral (mg/kg): >5000

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product): This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

Waste from residues / unused products (diluted product): This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): Not Regulated

RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product): Not Regulated

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: NOT REGULATED

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: NOT REGULATED

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL).



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Diethanolamine which are known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Trade Secret	Proprietary	-	-	-	-
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	-	-	-	-
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	-	X	-	-
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	-	X	X	-
Zinc ammonium carbonate	40861-29-8	-	X	-	-
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	X	X	X	X
Diethylaminoethanol	100-37-8	X	X	X	-

CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	1 - < 3%			X
Zinc ammonium carbonate	40861-29-8	> 0.1 - < 1%			X
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	> 0.1 - < 1%	1000		X

Ingredient(s)	CAA HAP	CAA ODS	CWA Priority Pollutants
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	X		

Canadian Regulations

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 2
 Flammability 0
 Instability 0
 Special Hazards -

Diluted Product:

Health 2
 Flammability 0
 Instability 0

Version Number: 3
 Preparation date: 2018-09-13

Reason for revision: This data sheet contains changes from the previous version in section(s): 15
Prepared by: NAPRAC
Additional advice: • Does not contain an added fragrance

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.